WEBVTT

NOTE duration: "01:23:28.3630000"

NOTE language:en-us

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:00:00.000 \longrightarrow 00:00:01.895$ You know, welcome to the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:00:01.895 \longrightarrow 00:00:03.790$ folks who have signed in,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:00:03.790 \longrightarrow 00:00:06.373$ and I think we have other individuals

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:00:06.373 \longrightarrow 00:00:08.938$ who are still logging on its 703.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:00:08.940 \longrightarrow 00:00:11.022$ So why don't we get started

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:00:11.022 \longrightarrow 00:00:12.990$ and let me introduce myself?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:00:12.990 \dashrightarrow 00:00:15.198$ I'm doctor Charles Fuchs, Charlie Fuchs.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

00:00:15.200 --> 00:00:17.769 I'm the Cancer Center director at Yale,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00{:}00{:}17.770 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}20.955$ as well as the physician in chief.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:00:20.960 \longrightarrow 00:00:22.910$ At smaller cancer hospital and really

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

00:00:22.910 --> 00:00:24.879 appreciate all of you joining us,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:00:24.880 \longrightarrow 00:00:26.812$ I think actually been in document

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

00:00:26.812 --> 00:00:29.333 given as you may have over heard

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:00:29.333 \longrightarrow 00:00:31.655$ our conversation just how much we

 $00{:}00{:}31.655 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}33.656$ appreciate the fact that on a you

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:00:33.656 \longrightarrow 00:00:35.671$ know after a long day and evening

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:00:35.671 \longrightarrow 00:00:37.960$ people are are willing to do it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:00:37.960 \longrightarrow 00:00:39.928$ 'cause this is our first smile.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:00:39.930 \longrightarrow 00:00:42.219$ Oh shares forum and thank you Renee.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:00:42.220 \longrightarrow 00:00:44.404$ Go dead as well for pulling us

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:00:44.404 \longrightarrow 00:00:46.863$ together and I think it's a really

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:00:46.863 \longrightarrow 00:00:49.029$ a terrific opportunity for us to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:00:49.104 \longrightarrow 00:00:51.186$ share what we're trying to do.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:00:51.190 \longrightarrow 00:00:53.410$ Particularly in are really aggressive

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:00:53.410 \longrightarrow 00:00:55.630$ efforts to combat prostate cancer

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00{:}00{:}55.695 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}57.529$ and to make it clear what we

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00{:}00{:}57.529 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}59.448$ want to avail to the community.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:00:59.450 \longrightarrow 00:01:02.012$ And I I just wanted to offer

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

00:01:02.012 --> 00:01:04.541 a few remarks before I turn it

00:01:04.541 --> 00:01:06.990 over to my colleagues and let me

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:01:06.990 \longrightarrow 00:01:10.788$ if I may share my screen.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:01:10.790 \longrightarrow 00:01:12.785$ Can you guys see it by

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

00:01:12.785 --> 00:01:14.117 Brewster Michael is this?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:01:14.120 \longrightarrow 00:01:15.784$ Is it show up excellent?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:01:15.784 \longrightarrow 00:01:16.780$ Yes oh great.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:01:16.780 \longrightarrow 00:01:19.108$ So you know I think it's a really

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

00:01:19.108 --> 00:01:21.433 exciting time in cancer care and frankly

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00{:}01{:}21.433 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}23.530$ I think an opportunity that we're

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:01:23.530 \longrightarrow 00:01:26.043$ really looking to make big impact in

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:01:26.043 \longrightarrow 00:01:28.096$ lower Fairfield County and Westchester.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:01:28.096 \longrightarrow 00:01:30.306$ And in the Greenwich region.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

00:01:30.310 --> 00:01:32.734 Let me share a few little

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:01:32.734 \longrightarrow 00:01:34.770$ background about who we are.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00{:}01{:}34.770 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}37.255$ You know at the Yale Cancer Center

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:01:37.255 \longrightarrow 00:01:40.254$ has really is a very long and storied

 $00:01:40.254 \longrightarrow 00:01:42.704$ history with the legacy of phenomenal

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:01:42.704 \longrightarrow 00:01:45.299$ science and research in cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:01:45.300 \longrightarrow 00:01:47.953$ As part of the war on Cancer

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:01:47.953 \longrightarrow 00:01:50.160$ Act in the early 70s,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:01:50.160 \longrightarrow 00:01:52.530$ we were one of the original

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:01:52.530 \longrightarrow 00:01:54.110$ national cancerians to designated

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:01:54.177 \longrightarrow 00:01:56.217$ comprehensive Cancer Center as a

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:01:56.217 \longrightarrow 00:01:58.766$ designation that is only about 40

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:01:58.766 \longrightarrow 00:02:00.976$ institutions across the United States.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:02:00.980 \longrightarrow 00:02:04.165$ And we have continued to carry that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00{:}02{:}04.165 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}06.801$ important designation and the only one

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:02:06.801 \dashrightarrow 00:02:09.189$ in Connecticut since the early 70s.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00{:}02{:}09.190 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}09.599 \text{ Really,}$

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:02:09.599 \longrightarrow 00:02:11.644$ a transformative event was the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

00:02:11.644 --> 00:02:13.940 opening of Smilow Cancer Hospital,

00:02:13.940 --> 00:02:14.732 New Haven,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00{:}02{:}14.732 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}17.504$ a 15 story dedicated hospital to cancer

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:02:17.504 \longrightarrow 00:02:19.989$ care and innovation and research,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:02:19.990 \longrightarrow 00:02:22.895$ which is really been a real Center

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:02:22.895 \longrightarrow 00:02:24.740$ for what we're doing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:02:24.740 \longrightarrow 00:02:25.928$ But as well,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:02:25.928 \longrightarrow 00:02:28.700$ I think another important element in terms

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:02:28.773 \longrightarrow 00:02:31.869$ of growing our clinical research operation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00{:}02{:}31.870 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}33.991$ Was the opening of a state of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

00:02:33.991 --> 00:02:35.991 the Art Center for experimental

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00{:}02{:}35.991 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}38.546$ the rapeutics for patients who have,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:02:38.550 \longrightarrow 00:02:39.726$ to some extent,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:02:39.726 \longrightarrow 00:02:41.294$ tried the available therapies?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

00:02:41.300 --> 00:02:43.658 A center here in New Haven,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:02:43.660 \longrightarrow 00:02:45.725$ where individuals can get access

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

00:02:45.725 --> 00:02:47.790 to exciting new drugs today

00:02:47.863 --> 00:02:50.299 are Cancer Center is over 450

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00{:}02{:}50.299 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}52.320$ physicians and scientists and I'll

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:02:52.320 \longrightarrow 00:02:54.264$ talk about this in a moment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

00:02:54.270 --> 00:02:57.310 We have 15 care centers as we described

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

00:02:57.310 --> 00:02:58.990 across Connecticut Rhode Island,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:02:58.990 \longrightarrow 00:03:02.098$ who where it's our faculty or staff.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:03:02.100 \longrightarrow 00:03:04.560$ And where we are really committed

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00{:}03{:}04.560 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}06.200$ to embedding destination expert

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:03:06.268 \longrightarrow 00:03:08.098$ state of the art care within,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00:03:08.100 \longrightarrow 00:03:10.350$ you know communities across the region.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

00:03:10.350 --> 00:03:11.990 I should also point out

NOTE Confidence: 0.8524411

 $00{:}03{:}11.990 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}13.630$ that we renewed our official

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00{:}03{:}13.693 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}15.393$ designation with the National

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00:03:15.393 \longrightarrow 00:03:17.093$ Cancer and student 2018.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00:03:17.100 \longrightarrow 00:03:19.648$ And because of the great progress we've

00:03:19.648 --> 00:03:21.979 made in clinical care and research,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

00:03:21.980 --> 00:03:24.548 usually you get a 3% cost of

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00{:}03{:}24.548 {\:{\mbox{--}}\!>\:} 00{:}03{:}26.293$ living increase in our granted

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

00:03:26.293 --> 00:03:28.728 because of the progress we've made,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00:03:28.730 \longrightarrow 00:03:30.600$ we got an unprecedented record.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00:03:30.600 \longrightarrow 00:03:33.408$ 73% increase in funding.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00:03:33.410 \longrightarrow 00:03:34.722$ This is our vision,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00:03:34.722 \longrightarrow 00:03:36.362$ a world leader in cancer

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00:03:36.362 \longrightarrow 00:03:38.308$ care research and education,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

00:03:38.310 --> 00:03:40.428 Yale Cancer Center and Smilow Cancer

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00{:}03{:}40.428 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}41.840$ Hospital delivers the transformative

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00:03:41.890 \longrightarrow 00:03:43.478$ scientific discoveries and care

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00:03:43.478 \longrightarrow 00:03:45.463$ innovations that leverage Yale University,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

00:03:45.470 --> 00:03:47.969 Yale, New Haven health to bring us

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00:03:47.969 \longrightarrow 00:03:50.747$ closer to a world free of cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00:03:50.750 \longrightarrow 00:03:53.296$ One patient at a time, that is,

00:03:53.296 --> 00:03:55.264 we are a diverse community across

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00{:}03{:}55.264 \to 00{:}03{:}57.160$ the region across disciplines,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00:03:57.160 \longrightarrow 00:03:59.155$ and that ultimately we will

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00:03:59.155 \longrightarrow 00:04:01.608$ leverage all of that talent to

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00{:}04{:}01.608 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}03.906$ ultimately bring to bear the best.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00{:}04{:}03.910 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}06.820$ Compassionate expert care to every patient

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00:04:06.820 \longrightarrow 00:04:09.150$ residing throughout our catchment area.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

00:04:09.150 --> 00:04:11.826 Our mission is to provide great

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00{:}04{:}11.826 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}14.905$ care to conduct the full spectrum

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00{:}04{:}14.905 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}17.905$ research to promote public health.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00:04:17.910 \longrightarrow 00:04:19.940$ To disseminate the innovations that

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00{:}04{:}19.940 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}23.121$ we have here across the world and to

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00{:}04{:}23.121 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}25.627$ train the next generation of leaders an

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

00:04:25.701 --> 00:04:28.095 you know one thing that's critically

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

00:04:28.095 --> 00:04:30.486 important is you know patients when

 $00:04:30.486 \longrightarrow 00:04:32.058$ they're diagnosed with cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00{:}04{:}32.060 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}35.116$ They want to see the experts and we

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00:04:35.116 \longrightarrow 00:04:37.950$ have experts in each of these domains.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

00:04:37.950 --> 00:04:39.920 Tonight we're focused on genito,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

00:04:39.920 --> 00:04:41.400 urinary cancers, prostate cancer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00:04:41.400 \longrightarrow 00:04:43.620$ but you know across our entire

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00:04:43.683 \longrightarrow 00:04:45.419$ region and across disciplines,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00:04:45.420 \longrightarrow 00:04:46.996$ we bring together physicians,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00:04:46.996 \dashrightarrow 00:04:48.374 \text{ scientists, nurses, pharmacists,}$

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00:04:48.374 \longrightarrow 00:04:49.850$ social workers, everyone.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00:04:49.850 \longrightarrow 00:04:51.932$ To actually really create an umbrella

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00:04:51.932 \longrightarrow 00:04:54.225$ that is focused on innovation in

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00:04:54.225 \longrightarrow 00:04:56.310$ each of these particular cancers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00:04:56.310 \longrightarrow 00:04:58.632$ The other thing we're committed to

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

00:04:58.632 --> 00:05:00.744 doing is given the extraordinary

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00:05:00.744 \longrightarrow 00:05:03.179$ talent of Science at Yale.

 $00:05:03.180 \longrightarrow 00:05:04.844$ Is to leverage that,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00:05:04.844 \longrightarrow 00:05:05.260$ ultimately,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00:05:05.260 \longrightarrow 00:05:07.215$ to novel treatments and really

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00:05:07.215 \longrightarrow 00:05:09.820$ moving the bar in cancer therapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00:05:09.820 \longrightarrow 00:05:11.795$ This is actually studies that

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

00:05:11.795 --> 00:05:15.218 came out of our Kansas led by Yale

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00:05:15.218 \longrightarrow 00:05:17.042$ investigators by our physicians

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00:05:17.042 \longrightarrow 00:05:19.779$ and faculty just in the past year.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00:05:19.780 \longrightarrow 00:05:21.058$ And, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00:05:21.058 \longrightarrow 00:05:23.188$ we're talking about practice changing

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00{:}05{:}23.188 \dashrightarrow 00{:}05{:}26.420$ studies in colon cancer head and neck cancer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

00:05:26.420 --> 00:05:28.080 bladder cancer, gastric cancer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

00:05:28.080 --> 00:05:28.910 prostate cancer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00:05:28.910 \longrightarrow 00:05:29.740$ lung cancer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00:05:29.740 \longrightarrow 00:05:31.818$ and what's really interesting about

 $00:05:31.820 \longrightarrow 00:05:34.406$ these studies is beyond really informing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00:05:34.410 \longrightarrow 00:05:36.300$ How we practice medicine as you

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00.05.36.300 \longrightarrow 00.05.37.560$ see in the red,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00:05:37.560 \longrightarrow 00:05:39.288$ they have led to food approvals

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00:05:39.288 \longrightarrow 00:05:41.212$ of new therapies with the Food

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00{:}05{:}41.212 \dashrightarrow 00{:}05{:}42.286$ and Drug Administration.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

00:05:42.290 --> 00:05:44.174 Let me just put into context

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00:05:44.174 \longrightarrow 00:05:45.116$ most cancer centers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00{:}05{:}45.120 \dashrightarrow 00{:}05{:}47.040$ If once every few years you

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00:05:47.040 \longrightarrow 00:05:48.899$ have one approval with the FDA,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

00:05:48.900 --> 00:05:50.336 A new drug approval,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00:05:50.336 \longrightarrow 00:05:53.433$ that's a big deal to have four in one

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00:05:53.433 \longrightarrow 00:05:56.160$ year or soon to be 4 ones pending.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00:05:56.160 \longrightarrow 00:05:57.935$ That's unprecedented in really reflected

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00:05:57.935 \longrightarrow 00:06:00.837$ with a great talent we have in our center,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00:06:00.840 \longrightarrow 00:06:04.128$ and some of which you'll hear from tonight.

00:06:04.130 --> 00:06:06.200 One thing we're committed to,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00:06:06.200 \longrightarrow 00:06:08.270$ as I mentioned to you,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00:06:08.270 \longrightarrow 00:06:10.754$ is is providing this kind of

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

00:06:10.754 --> 00:06:12.889 expertise care innovation in each

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00:06:12.889 \longrightarrow 00:06:14.889$ community that we reside in.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

00:06:14.890 --> 00:06:17.788 We have these 15 centers across Connecticut,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

00:06:17.790 --> 00:06:19.860 Rhode Island and soon Massachusetts.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00:06:19.860 \longrightarrow 00:06:22.373$ And one that's because we are committed

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00:06:22.373 \longrightarrow 00:06:24.955$ to having a really destination Smilow

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

00:06:24.955 --> 00:06:27.823 Center for every patient within 30

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00{:}06{:}27.823 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}30.209$ minutes an these are Yale Faculty.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88865113

 $00:06:30.210 \longrightarrow 00:06:32.280$ They are the staff nurses.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00{:}06{:}32.280 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}34.950$ The pharmacists are employed by us.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00:06:34.950 \longrightarrow 00:06:36.966$ We have uniform policies and procedures.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00:06:36.970 \longrightarrow 00:06:39.378$ We make sure that the most complex

 $00:06:39.378 \longrightarrow 00:06:41.472$ clinical trials can be enabled in

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00{:}06{:}41.472 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}43.789$ each of these centers and it's allowed

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00:06:43.860 \longrightarrow 00:06:46.412$ us to really provide care to a large

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00:06:46.412 \longrightarrow 00:06:48.286$ proportion of patients across the region.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

00:06:48.286 --> 00:06:50.551 As I mentioned to you were really

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00{:}06{:}50.551 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}51.947$ committed to bringing clinical

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00:06:51.947 \longrightarrow 00:06:54.100$ trials to each of these sites.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

00:06:54.100 --> 00:06:56.764 In fact, this is the fastest growing part of

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00:06:56.764 \longrightarrow 00:06:59.476$ our clinical trial portfolio of new drugs,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00:06:59.480 \longrightarrow 00:07:01.895$ where you know 25% of the patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

00:07:01.895 --> 00:07:03.646 enrolled in clinical trials or

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00:07:03.646 \longrightarrow 00:07:05.578$ outside of New Haven at places.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00:07:05.580 \longrightarrow 00:07:06.352$ Like Greenwich.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00:07:06.352 \longrightarrow 00:07:08.282$ An obviously Greenwich is is

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00:07:08.282 \longrightarrow 00:07:10.459$ something that we're really proud of.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00:07:10.460 \longrightarrow 00:07:12.030$ We've really we're now focused

00:07:12.030 --> 00:07:13.600 now into really expanding what

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00{:}07{:}13.653 \dashrightarrow 00{:}07{:}14.937$ we're doing in Greenwich.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00:07:14.940 \longrightarrow 00:07:17.232$ We really had our full launch

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

00:07:17.232 --> 00:07:19.173 of Smiley with Greenwich beyond

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00:07:19.173 \longrightarrow 00:07:21.525$ what we had been doing in July.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00:07:21.530 \longrightarrow 00:07:24.526$ Of last year to expand clinical programs.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

00:07:24.530 --> 00:07:26.238 Clinical trials outreach to

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00:07:26.238 \longrightarrow 00:07:28.373$ really bring in all disciplines.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

00:07:28.380 --> 00:07:30.520 We're committed now to building.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

00:07:30.520 --> 00:07:33.088 In addition to the Bendheim Center,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00:07:33.090 \longrightarrow 00:07:36.079$ a new facility neck on the campus.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

00:07:36.080 --> 00:07:38.648 In addition to the Bendheim Center,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

00:07:38.650 --> 00:07:40.790 which we're just working on,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00:07:40.790 \longrightarrow 00:07:43.352$ the planning which includes an extensive

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

00:07:43.352 --> 00:07:44.633 multidisciplinary practice space,

00:07:44.640 --> 00:07:46.352 oppressed center infusion, radiation,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00{:}07{:}46.352 \dashrightarrow 00{:}07{:}47.636$ clinical Research Laboratory,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00{:}07{:}47.640 \dashrightarrow 00{:}07{:}49.524$ Arelia Boutique Healing Garden

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00:07:49.524 \longrightarrow 00:07:51.879$ State of the Art Center.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00:07:51.880 \longrightarrow 00:07:54.148$ That the communities in Lower Fairfield

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00{:}07{:}54.148 \dashrightarrow 00{:}07{:}55.772$ County, Westchester can leverage.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00{:}07{:}55.772 --> 00{:}07{:}58.256$ Finally, I would be remiss to

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00:07:58.256 \longrightarrow 00:08:00.568$ say look life is not the same.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00{:}08{:}00.570 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}03.559$ We're doing this by zoom and Covid

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00:08:03.559 \longrightarrow 00:08:06.618$ certainly has been a shock to all of us,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

00:08:06.620 --> 00:08:07.682 but you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00:08:07.682 \longrightarrow 00:08:09.806$ we have made throughout this time

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

00:08:09.806 --> 00:08:11.908 since this started in February,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00:08:11.910 \longrightarrow 00:08:12.274$ March.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00:08:12.274 \longrightarrow 00:08:14.458$ We have remained steadfast an you

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

00:08:14.458 --> 00:08:16.776 know one thing we've done throughout

00:08:16.776 --> 00:08:19.464 this is defined new ways to deliver,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00{:}08{:}19.470 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}22.598$ care to ensure that we continue to be

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00:08:22.598 \longrightarrow 00:08:25.726$ steadfast at giving care to every patient.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

00:08:25.730 --> 00:08:27.178 The expert compassionate care

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00:08:27.178 \longrightarrow 00:08:28.626$ to ensure their safety,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00:08:28.630 \longrightarrow 00:08:30.440$ utmost to protect our staff.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00:08:30.440 \longrightarrow 00:08:32.792$ To make sure we have the capacity to

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00:08:32.792 \longrightarrow 00:08:35.306$ care for covid patients but keep them

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00:08:35.306 \longrightarrow 00:08:37.653$ separate from all our cancer patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00:08:37.653 \longrightarrow 00:08:40.565$ and to really engage our entire community.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00:08:40.570 \longrightarrow 00:08:41.656$ To do that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

00:08:41.656 --> 00:08:44.190 And I think we've done it brilliantly.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00{:}08{:}44.190 --> 00{:}08{:}45.276$ Care has continued.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00{:}08{:}45.276 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}47.086$ The clinical research is continued,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00:08:47.090 \longrightarrow 00:08:48.538$ and that's something that

 $00:08:48.538 \longrightarrow 00:08:50.348$ we want people to know.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00:08:50.350 \longrightarrow 00:08:52.160$ It's safe to come back.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00:08:52.160 \longrightarrow 00:08:54.035$ Don't don't short range yourself

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00:08:54.035 \longrightarrow 00:08:55.535$ on the opportunities to.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00:08:55.540 \longrightarrow 00:08:57.538$ To get expert cancer care and

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00:08:57.538 \longrightarrow 00:08:59.450$ you know more to follow.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00:08:59.450 \longrightarrow 00:09:01.928$ So I apologize for going so long,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00:09:01.930 \longrightarrow 00:09:04.506$ but I'm just so proud of the people

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00{:}09{:}04.506 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}06.908$ that you're going to hear from to night

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00:09:06.908 \longrightarrow 00:09:09.837$ and and the what we're doing in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00:09:09.837 \longrightarrow 00:09:11.792$ Kansas Center and appreciate whatever

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00:09:11.792 \longrightarrow 00:09:14.360$ one is doing to hear this out.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00{:}09{:}14.360 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}16.730$ So let me turn it over to our to our

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

00:09:16.799 --> 00:09:18.839 host who will obviously introduce

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00:09:18.839 \longrightarrow 00:09:21.392$ my other colleagues but were hosted

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00{:}09{:}21.392 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}23.587$ to night by doctor Bruce Mcgibbon.

 $00:09:23.590 \longrightarrow 00:09:26.369$ Doctor Mcgibbon is a assistant professor of.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00{:}09{:}26.370 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}28.318$ Clinical the rapeutic radiology, and.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

00:09:28.318 --> 00:09:30.753 The medical director of radiation

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

00:09:30.753 --> 00:09:32.670 oncology at Greenwich Hospital.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00:09:32.670 \longrightarrow 00:09:34.720$ He received his medical degree

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

00:09:34.720 --> 00:09:36.770 from UCLA School of Medicine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00:09:36.770 \longrightarrow 00:09:38.858$ An document is really been a

NOTE Confidence: 0.84666485

 $00:09:38.858 \longrightarrow 00:09:40.250$ leader in innovation in

NOTE Confidence: 0.8206156

 $00:09:40.318 \longrightarrow 00:09:43.330$ radiation oncology with expertise and breast,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8206156

00:09:43.330 --> 00:09:45.002 prostate, lung, rectal, head,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8206156

 $00:09:45.002 \longrightarrow 00:09:47.510$ neck and brain tumors and I

NOTE Confidence: 0.8206156

 $00:09:47.587 \longrightarrow 00:09:50.227$ think really is interest has been

NOTE Confidence: 0.8206156

 $00{:}09{:}50.227 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}52.764$ innovating the rapy to look at how

NOTE Confidence: 0.8206156

 $00:09:52.764 \longrightarrow 00:09:55.214$ we can modify the course of therapy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8206156

 $00:09:55.220 \longrightarrow 00:09:58.034$ how we can improve quality life

 $00:09:58.034 \longrightarrow 00:10:00.293$ for people on therapy. And.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8206156

 $00:10:00.293 \longrightarrow 00:10:02.208$ It really innovate because obviously

NOTE Confidence: 0.8206156

 $00{:}10{:}02.208 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}04.329$ radiation is a critical part of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8206156

 $00:10:04.329 \longrightarrow 00:10:05.919$ what we do in prostate cancer

NOTE Confidence: 0.8206156

 $00:10:05.919 \longrightarrow 00:10:07.568$ as well as other diseases,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8206156

 $00:10:07.570 \longrightarrow 00:10:09.230$ and that level of innovation,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8206156

 $00:10:09.230 \longrightarrow 00:10:11.210$ I think is moving the field.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8206156

00:10:11.210 --> 00:10:13.422 So Bruce, thank you for hosting this

NOTE Confidence: 0.8206156

 $00{:}10{:}13.422 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}15.384$ for launching this form and really

NOTE Confidence: 0.8206156

 $00:10:15.384 \longrightarrow 00:10:17.280$ excited to hear you and perspectives

NOTE Confidence: 0.8206156

 $00{:}10{:}17.280 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}19.158$ of Doctor Lehman Doctor Petra

NOTE Confidence: 0.854701

 $00:10:19.160 \longrightarrow 00:10:21.477$ lag. Thank you so much for the

NOTE Confidence: 0.854701

 $00:10:21.477 \longrightarrow 00:10:22.470$ opening remarks introduction.

NOTE Confidence: 0.854701

 $00:10:22.470 \longrightarrow 00:10:24.612$ We definitely very excited to have

NOTE Confidence: 0.854701

 $00:10:24.612 \longrightarrow 00:10:26.774$ this this series and share some

NOTE Confidence: 0.854701

 $00:10:26.774 \longrightarrow 00:10:28.760$ of the exciting things that are

 $00:10:28.760 \longrightarrow 00:10:30.858$ going on in the prostate area.

NOTE Confidence: 0.854701

 $00:10:30.860 \longrightarrow 00:10:32.450$ And as a teacher said,

NOTE Confidence: 0.854701

 $00:10:32.450 \longrightarrow 00:10:35.852$ there will be 3 talks with star Dr Liebman

NOTE Confidence: 0.854701

 $00:10:35.852 \longrightarrow 00:10:39.116$ and myself and then doctor Petra Lack.

NOTE Confidence: 0.854701

 $00:10:39.120 \longrightarrow 00:10:41.208$ We are inviting and encouraging questions,

NOTE Confidence: 0.854701

 $00:10:41.210 \longrightarrow 00:10:44.010$ even put them in through the chat portion.

NOTE Confidence: 0.854701

 $00:10:44.010 \longrightarrow 00:10:45.354$ Were down three talks.

NOTE Confidence: 0.854701

 $00:10:45.354 \longrightarrow 00:10:48.188$ Then I will go through and help moderate

NOTE Confidence: 0.854701

 $00{:}10{:}48.188 \operatorname{--}{>} 00{:}10{:}50.414$ those and see which speaker might

NOTE Confidence: 0.854701

 $00{:}10{:}50.414 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}53.079$ be the best fit to to answer them.

NOTE Confidence: 0.854701

 $00:10:53.080 \longrightarrow 00:10:54.432$ But first and foremost,

NOTE Confidence: 0.854701

 $00:10:54.432 \longrightarrow 00:10:56.920$ it's my pleasure to introduce Doctor Lehman.

NOTE Confidence: 0.854701

 $00{:}10{:}56.920 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}59.293$ He's an assistant professor of urology in

NOTE Confidence: 0.854701

 $00:10:59.293 \longrightarrow 00:11:01.458$ the clinical program leader for prostate,

NOTE Confidence: 0.854701

00:11:01.460 --> 00:11:02.426 near logic cancers,

 $00{:}11{:}02.426 \longrightarrow 00{:}11{:}04.680$ the cancer program at the smile cancer

NOTE Confidence: 0.854701

 $00{:}11{:}04.741 \dashrightarrow 00{:}11{:}06.739$ hospital received his MD from the

NOTE Confidence: 0.854701

 $00:11:06.739 \longrightarrow 00:11:08.944$ University of Maryland and completed his

NOTE Confidence: 0.854701

 $00:11:08.944 \longrightarrow 00:11:10.969$ general surgery and urology training.

NOTE Confidence: 0.854701

00:11:10.970 --> 00:11:12.134 At Mount Sinai.

NOTE Confidence: 0.854701

 $00:11:12.134 \longrightarrow 00:11:15.440$ He then went on to a two year.

NOTE Confidence: 0.854701

 $00{:}11{:}15.440 \dashrightarrow 00{:}11{:}17.486$ Your logic Oncology Fellowship at the

NOTE Confidence: 0.854701

 $00{:}11{:}17.486 \dashrightarrow 00{:}11{:}19.192$ University of California, San Francisco.

NOTE Confidence: 0.854701

00:11:19.192 --> 00:11:20.897 His clinical interests include treating

NOTE Confidence: 0.854701

00:11:20.897 --> 00:11:22.260 patients with prostate, bladder,

NOTE Confidence: 0.854701

 $00{:}11{:}22.260 \dashrightarrow 00{:}11{:}23.620$ testicular and kidney cancers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8870155

00:11:26.180 --> 00:11:27.760 OK, thank you so much, Bruce

NOTE Confidence: 0.8870155

00:11:27.760 --> 00:11:29.050 for the introduction and I'm

NOTE Confidence: 0.8870155

 $00:11:29.107 \longrightarrow 00:11:30.772$ thrilled to participate in this

NOTE Confidence: 0.8870155

00:11:30.772 --> 00:11:31.850 exciting, innovative program.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8870155

 $00:11:31.850 \longrightarrow 00:11:35.280$ So let me just try to share my screen

 $00:11:35.280 \longrightarrow 00:11:38.432$ here and we'll get started with our talk.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8870155

 $00:11:38.440 \longrightarrow 00:11:41.478$ OK, so I hopefully you can see

NOTE Confidence: 0.8870155

00:11:41.478 --> 00:11:43.849 everything you can re up here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85442054

00:11:45.830 --> 00:11:47.216 Not yet, I don't see it yet.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8766038

 $00:11:56.560 \longrightarrow 00:11:58.788$ Bear with me one second, it's giving me a.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8575129

00:12:03.670 --> 00:12:04.870 OK, perfect great.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8575129

 $00:12:04.870 \longrightarrow 00:12:08.058$ Can you see me in full screen there?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8575129

 $00{:}12{:}08.060 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}10.488$ OK so so good evening everyone.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8575129

 $00:12:10.488 \longrightarrow 00:12:13.386$ I'm Michael Lehmann and I'm an assistant

NOTE Confidence: 0.8575129

 $00:12:13.386 \longrightarrow 00:12:15.640$ professor in the Department of Urology.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8575129

00:12:15.640 --> 00:12:18.632 I'm going to be speaking to you tonight

NOTE Confidence: 0.8575129

 $00:12:18.632 \longrightarrow 00:12:21.121$ about prostate cancer and really focusing

NOTE Confidence: 0.8575129

 $00{:}12{:}21.121 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}23.617$ on the early spectrum of disease,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8575129

 $00:12:23.620 \longrightarrow 00:12:24.760$ early diagnosis,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8575129

 $00:12:24.760 \longrightarrow 00:12:27.610$ screening and surgical treatment options.

 $00:12:27.610 \longrightarrow 00:12:31.018$ I have no relevant disclosures and I just

NOTE Confidence: 0.8575129

 $00:12:31.018 \dashrightarrow 00:12:35.008$ want to tell you a little bit about myself.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8575129

00:12:35.010 --> 00:12:36.666 I'm a Urologic Oncologist.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8575129

 $00:12:36.666 \longrightarrow 00:12:39.682$ I'm a urologist who specializes in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8575129

00:12:39.682 --> 00:12:41.966 treatment of urologic cancers, prostate,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8575129

00:12:41.966 --> 00:12:43.710 bladder, kidney, testicular cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8575129

00:12:43.710 --> 00:12:46.320 My focus is our inpatient care,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8575129

 $00:12:46.320 \longrightarrow 00:12:48.056$ helping patients navigate their

NOTE Confidence: 0.8575129

 $00{:}12{:}48.056 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}50.226$ treatment and diagnosis for presumptive,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8575129

 $00:12:50.230 \longrightarrow 00:12:53.120$ or, or diagnose, diagnose cancers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8575129

 $00:12:53.120 \longrightarrow 00:12:54.748$ And also more broadly,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8575129

 $00:12:54.748 \longrightarrow 00:12:56.783$ understanding and improving how the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8575129

00:12:56.783 --> 00:12:59.483 early Speck of the early phase of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8575129

 $00:12:59.483 \longrightarrow 00:13:02.080$ disease is managed in terms of diagnosis

NOTE Confidence: 0.8575129

 $00:13:02.080 \longrightarrow 00:13:04.444$ and early treatment for prostate cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8575129

 $00:13:04.450 \longrightarrow 00:13:06.529$ So what I'm going to be talking

 $00{:}13{:}06.529 --> 00{:}13{:}08.336$ to you to night about are

NOTE Confidence: 0.8575129

 $00:13:08.336 \longrightarrow 00:13:10.020$ really four simple questions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8575129

00:13:10.020 --> 00:13:11.760 Number one understanding who is

NOTE Confidence: 0.8575129

00:13:11.760 --> 00:13:13.500 at risk for prostate cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8575129

 $00:13:13.500 \longrightarrow 00:13:15.660$ Understanding how prostate cancer

NOTE Confidence: 0.8575129

 $00:13:15.660 \longrightarrow 00:13:16.740$ is diagnosed.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8575129

00:13:16.740 --> 00:13:18.576 Going over some of the treatment

NOTE Confidence: 0.8575129

00:13:18.576 --> 00:13:19.800 options for prostate cancer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8575129

 $00:13:19.800 \longrightarrow 00:13:21.998$ if it is detected focusing on the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8575129

 $00:13:21.998 \longrightarrow 00:13:23.780$ surgical treatment options which we offer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8575129

 $00{:}13{:}23.780 \rightarrow 00{:}13{:}26.454$ and a very brief overview about what

NOTE Confidence: 0.8575129

00:13:26.454 --> 00:13:29.286 our Department is doing at Yale to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8575129

 $00{:}13{:}29.286 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}31.704$ better understand and treat the disease.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8575129

00:13:31.710 --> 00:13:33.690 So just by way of introduction,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8575129

 $00:13:33.690 \longrightarrow 00:13:34.878$ what is the prostate?

00:13:34.878 --> 00:13:37.980 And as you can see in this diagram here,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8575129

 $00:13:37.980 \longrightarrow 00:13:39.630$ it's really packed in tightly

NOTE Confidence: 0.8575129

 $00:13:39.630 \longrightarrow 00:13:40.950$ in valuable real estate.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8575129

 $00:13:40.950 \longrightarrow 00:13:43.260$ It sits between the bladder or urine

NOTE Confidence: 0.8575129

 $00:13:43.260 \longrightarrow 00:13:45.016$ is stored, and the male urethra.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8575129

00:13:45.016 --> 00:13:47.506 And so it has clearly close proximity to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8575129

 $00:13:47.506 \longrightarrow 00:13:49.858$ other important structures like the rectum,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8575129

 $00{:}13{:}49.860 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}52.330$ the nerves and blood vessels

NOTE Confidence: 0.8575129

 $00{:}13{:}52.330 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}54.306$ responsible for erectile function.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8575129

00:13:54.310 --> 00:13:56.648 It's a glance as a reproductive organ,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8575129

 $00:13:56.650 \longrightarrow 00:13:58.315$ and its function is to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8575129

00:13:58.315 --> 00:13:59.314 secrete prostatic fluid,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8575129

 $00:13:59.320 \longrightarrow 00:14:01.984$ which is one of the components of semen.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84573656

 $00:14:04.000 \longrightarrow 00:14:05.670$ So as the prostate enlarged,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84573656

 $00:14:05.670 \longrightarrow 00:14:07.340$ prostate become can become apparent

NOTE Confidence: 0.84573656

 $00:14:07.340 \longrightarrow 00:14:09.010$ to men for several reasons.

00:14:09.010 --> 00:14:11.008 The most common one is enlargement,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84573656

 $00{:}14{:}11.010 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}12.685$ and this happens commonly as

NOTE Confidence: 0.84573656

00:14:12.685 --> 00:14:14.689 people get older, the Glen simply

NOTE Confidence: 0.84573656

 $00:14:14.689 \longrightarrow 00:14:16.354$ enlarges and compresses the urethra.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84573656

 $00{:}14{:}16.360 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}18.615$ This is a common complaint

NOTE Confidence: 0.84573656

 $00:14:18.615 \longrightarrow 00:14:20.419$ that we hear about.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84573656

 $00:14:20.420 \longrightarrow 00:14:22.185$ Symptoms are well known to

NOTE Confidence: 0.84573656

00:14:22.185 --> 00:14:23.244 many frequent urination.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84573656

00:14:23.250 --> 00:14:25.728 I need to urinate at night urgency.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84573656

00:14:25.730 --> 00:14:27.500 A decreased force of stream,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84573656

 $00{:}14{:}27.500 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}29.618$ and an inability to hold urine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84573656

00:14:29.620 --> 00:14:32.940 These may sound familiar.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84573656

 $00{:}14{:}32.940 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}35.579$ Cancer can also arise in the prostate,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84573656

 $00:14:35.580 \longrightarrow 00:14:37.088$ which is increasingly common

NOTE Confidence: 0.84573656

 $00:14:37.088 \longrightarrow 00:14:39.350$ in all men as they age,

 $00:14:39.350 \longrightarrow 00:14:42.366$ and you know the question often comes up.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84573656

 $00{:}14{:}42.370 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}45.002$ What is cancer and what is cancer

NOTE Confidence: 0.84573656

 $00:14:45.002 \longrightarrow 00:14:47.247$ and what we're referring to is

NOTE Confidence: 0.84573656

 $00{:}14{:}47.247 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}48.318$ uncontrolled cellular growth,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84573656

 $00:14:48.318 \longrightarrow 00:14:50.103$ which is capable of spreading

NOTE Confidence: 0.84573656

 $00:14:50.103 \longrightarrow 00:14:51.790$ or invading other tissues,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84573656

 $00:14:51.790 \longrightarrow 00:14:54.830$ and so that lives on the spectrum of

NOTE Confidence: 0.84573656

 $00:14:54.830 \longrightarrow 00:14:56.761$ prostate enlargement and other other

NOTE Confidence: 0.84573656

00:14:56.761 --> 00:14:59.330 things that can happen in the prostate.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84573656

00:14:59.330 --> 00:15:01.255 So that distinction between benign

NOTE Confidence: 0.84573656

 $00{:}15{:}01.255 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}02.795$ prostate and cancerous prostate.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84573656

 $00:15:02.800 \longrightarrow 00:15:05.450$ Is what we're focused on.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84573656

00:15:05.450 --> 00:15:07.410 Prostate cancer is common.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84573656

00:15:07.410 --> 00:15:09.860 It's the most commonly diagnosed

NOTE Confidence: 0.84573656

 $00:15:09.860 \longrightarrow 00:15:12.690$ non skin cancer in men with

NOTE Confidence: 0.84573656

00:15:12.690 --> 00:15:14.945 almost 200,000 new cases estimated

 $00:15:15.031 \longrightarrow 00:15:17.287$ to be detected in 2020 alone.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84573656

 $00{:}15{:}17.290 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}19.384$ It is also the second leading

NOTE Confidence: 0.84573656

 $00:15:19.384 \longrightarrow 00:15:21.792$ cancer killer in men with over

NOTE Confidence: 0.84573656

 $00:15:21.792 \longrightarrow 00:15:23.664$ 30,000 anticipated deaths from

NOTE Confidence: 0.84573656

00:15:23.664 --> 00:15:25.960 prostate cancer alone this year.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8516112

 $00:15:28.140 \longrightarrow 00:15:30.570$ Survival is highly dependent on stage.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8516112

 $00:15:30.570 \longrightarrow 00:15:32.575$ Survival is very high for

NOTE Confidence: 0.8516112

00:15:32.575 --> 00:15:34.580 patients who are diagnosed with

NOTE Confidence: 0.8516112

 $00{:}15{:}34.655 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}37.049$ prostate cancer at an early stage,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8516112

 $00{:}15{:}37.050 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}39.480$ but decreases if the cancer has

NOTE Confidence: 0.8516112

 $00{:}15{:}39.480 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}41.100$ progressed regionally or distantly.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8516112

 $00:15:41.100 \longrightarrow 00:15:42.720$ Where survival is poor.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83647263

 $00:15:45.240 \longrightarrow 00:15:47.620$ There are clear risk factors for prostate

NOTE Confidence: 0.83647263

00:15:47.620 --> 00:15:50.044 cancer and we can think about this

NOTE Confidence: 0.83647263

 $00:15:50.044 \longrightarrow 00:15:52.610$ separated as the known fixed risk factors.

 $00:15:52.610 \longrightarrow 00:15:54.920$ Things you really can't help and some

NOTE Confidence: 0.83647263

 $00{:}15{:}54.920 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}57.528$ of the things which may be modifiable.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83647263

 $00{:}15{:}57.530 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}59.630$ Some of the known fixed risk

NOTE Confidence: 0.83647263

00:15:59.630 --> 00:16:01.382 factors are age, prostate cancers,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83647263

00:16:01.382 --> 00:16:03.839 more common as we get older race,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83647263

 $00{:}16{:}03.840 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}05.976$ we know that African American ancestry

NOTE Confidence: 0.83647263

 $00{:}16{:}05.976 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}08.221$ is associated with a greater risk

NOTE Confidence: 0.83647263

00:16:08.221 --> 00:16:10.121 for prostate cancer detection and

NOTE Confidence: 0.83647263

 $00{:}16{:}10.121 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}12.290$ poor outcome for prostate cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83647263

 $00:16:12.290 \longrightarrow 00:16:14.822$ There are also known genetic alterations

NOTE Confidence: 0.83647263

 $00:16:14.822 \longrightarrow 00:16:17.344$ associated with the risk of prostate

NOTE Confidence: 0.83647263

 $00:16:17.344 \longrightarrow 00:16:19.642$ cancer and family history having a

NOTE Confidence: 0.83647263

00:16:19.642 --> 00:16:21.970 first degree family relative father,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83647263

 $00:16:21.970 \longrightarrow 00:16:24.610$ a brother with prostate cancer

NOTE Confidence: 0.83647263

 $00:16:24.610 \longrightarrow 00:16:26.722$ is a risk factor.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83647263

00:16:26.730 --> 00:16:28.660 There are also commonly spoken

00:16:28.660 --> 00:16:30.204 about modifiable risk factors,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83647263

 $00{:}16{:}30.210 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}32.150$ including diet, lifestyle, and obesity.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83647263

 $00:16:32.150 \longrightarrow 00:16:35.238$ The link there is not as clearly understood,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83647263

 $00:16:35.240 \longrightarrow 00:16:36.788$ but our potential modifiable

NOTE Confidence: 0.83647263

 $00:16:36.788 \longrightarrow 00:16:38.723$ risk factors for the disease.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8427701

00:16:41.070 --> 00:16:42.925 How is prostate cancer diognosed

NOTE Confidence: 0.8427701

00:16:42.925 --> 00:16:44.780 when prostate cancer is localized,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8427701

 $00:16:44.780 \longrightarrow 00:16:47.489$ there are seldom symptoms and so having

NOTE Confidence: 0.8427701

 $00{:}16{:}47.489 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}49.760$ urinary symptoms are not necessarily a

NOTE Confidence: 0.8427701

 $00:16:49.760 \longrightarrow 00:16:52.196$ sign that a man has prostate cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8427701

 $00{:}16{:}52.200 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}54.912$ The primary way that it is detected is

NOTE Confidence: 0.8427701

 $00:16:54.912 \longrightarrow 00:16:58.137$ through a rectal examination or a blood test,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8427701

 $00{:}16{:}58.140 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}00.690$ and the blood test is something

NOTE Confidence: 0.8427701

 $00:17:00.690 \longrightarrow 00:17:03.030$ called the prostate specific antigen.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8427701

 $00{:}17{:}03.030 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}05.655$ Which is a protein marker that can

00:17:05.655 --> 00:17:08.389 be elevated in prostate cancer and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8427701

 $00{:}17{:}08.389 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}10.929$ other conditions of the prostate.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8427701

 $00:17:10.930 \longrightarrow 00:17:14.010$ When cancer has spread beyond the gland,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8427701

 $00:17:14.010 \longrightarrow 00:17:17.570$ there are there can be symptoms that arise

NOTE Confidence: 0.8427701

 $00:17:17.570 \longrightarrow 00:17:19.358$ including difficulty urinating blood

NOTE Confidence: 0.8427701

00:17:19.358 --> 00:17:24.278 in the urine, bone pain, or fatigue.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8427701

 $00:17:24.280 \longrightarrow 00:17:25.428$ So as I mentioned,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8427701

00:17:25.428 --> 00:17:28.017 PSA is a blood test that we commonly

NOTE Confidence: 0.8427701

 $00{:}17{:}28.017 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}30.417$ used screen men for prostate cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8427701

 $00:17:30.420 \longrightarrow 00:17:32.125$ It's exclusively made by cells

NOTE Confidence: 0.8427701

 $00{:}17{:}32.125 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}33.148$ in the prostate.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8427701

00:17:33.150 --> 00:17:35.190 It does not diagnose prostate cancer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8427701

 $00:17:35.190 \longrightarrow 00:17:36.900$ but it can raise suspicion.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8427701

 $00:17:36.900 \longrightarrow 00:17:38.742$ It's not a perfect test because

NOTE Confidence: 0.8427701

 $00:17:38.742 \longrightarrow 00:17:40.650$ there can be false positives.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8427701

 $00:17:40.650 \longrightarrow 00:17:42.355$ The level can be elevated

 $00:17:42.355 \longrightarrow 00:17:43.378$ because of infection,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8427701

 $00{:}17{:}43.380 \to 00{:}17{:}44.840$ inflammation of large prostate.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8427701

 $00:17:44.840 \longrightarrow 00:17:47.653$ But of course the reason we do the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8427701

00:17:47.653 --> 00:17:49.877 test is because if it is elevated does

NOTE Confidence: 0.8427701

 $00{:}17{:}49.948 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}52.240$ raise the specter of prostate cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8329663

 $00:17:54.690 \longrightarrow 00:17:55.982$ The question often arises

NOTE Confidence: 0.8329663

 $00:17:55.982 \longrightarrow 00:17:57.274$ is prostate cancer helpful?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8329663

 $00{:}17{:}57.280 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}58.950$ Is screening for prostate cancer

NOTE Confidence: 0.8329663

00:17:58.950 --> 00:18:01.169 helpful at reducing the risk of death?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8329663

 $00:18:01.170 \longrightarrow 00:18:04.350$ And this is some evidence.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8329663

 $00:18:04.350 \longrightarrow 00:18:05.280$ That contrast,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8329663

 $00{:}18{:}05.280 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}07.605$ the change in metastatic disease

NOTE Confidence: 0.8329663

 $00:18:07.605 \longrightarrow 00:18:09.566$ at presentation following the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8329663

 $00:18:09.566 \longrightarrow 00:18:11.069$ widespread implementation of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8329663

00:18:11.069 --> 00:18:13.073 screening for prostate cancer.

00:18:13.080 --> 00:18:16.098 So the PSA tests really became

NOTE Confidence: 0.8329663

00:18:16.098 --> 00:18:19.389 popularized in the early to mid 1990s,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8329663

 $00{:}18{:}19.390 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}22.300$ and there has been a precipitous

NOTE Confidence: 0.8329663

 $00:18:22.300 \longrightarrow 00:18:24.240$ decline in prostate cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8329663

 $00:18:24.240 \longrightarrow 00:18:26.650$ Itassis at presentation and death

NOTE Confidence: 0.8329663

 $00:18:26.650 \longrightarrow 00:18:29.060$ that is largely attributed to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8329663

 $00:18:29.138 \longrightarrow 00:18:31.508$ the integration of PSA testing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

 $00{:}18{:}33.610 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}35.690$ What do the clinical guidelines

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

 $00:18:35.690 \longrightarrow 00:18:37.770$ say for prostate cancer detection?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

 $00:18:37.770 \longrightarrow 00:18:40.129$ And so we think about these really

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

 $00{:}18{:}40.129 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}42.759$ in a risk stratified approach,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

 $00:18:42.760 \longrightarrow 00:18:45.568$ there is not one one size fits all

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

 $00:18:45.568 \longrightarrow 00:18:48.588$ approach for screening for prostate cancer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

 $00:18:48.590 \longrightarrow 00:18:50.850$ the national comprehensive cancer network

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

 $00:18:50.850 \longrightarrow 00:18:54.300$ tends to or advocates a graded approach.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

 $00:18:54.300 \longrightarrow 00:18:56.232$ There are clearly patients who are

00:18:56.232 --> 00:18:58.209 at high risk patients with African

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

 $00{:}18{:}58.209 \dashrightarrow 00{:}19{:}00.421$ American ancestry or known rack up one

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

 $00:19:00.421 \longrightarrow 00:19:02.693$ and two germline mutations and in those

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

00:19:02.693 --> 00:19:05.576 patients who are in a high risk category,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

 $00{:}19{:}05.576 \dashrightarrow 00{:}19{:}07.596$ we recommend testing beginning at

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

 $00:19:07.596 \longrightarrow 00:19:09.954$ an earlier age beginning at the age

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

 $00:19:09.954 \longrightarrow 00:19:12.608$ of 40 with a baseline PSA level.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

 $00{:}19{:}12.610 \dashrightarrow 00{:}19{:}14.927$ For patients at average risk who do

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

00:19:14.927 --> 00:19:17.546 not have a known family history of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

 $00:19:17.546 \dashrightarrow 00:19:20.572$ baseline PSA test can begin at age 45

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

 $00:19:20.572 \longrightarrow 00:19:23.044$ and can be repeated every one to two

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

 $00:19:23.050 \longrightarrow 00:19:26.026$ years based on that baseline value.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

 $00{:}19{:}26.030 \dashrightarrow 00{:}19{:}28.406$ And often the question arises when

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

 $00:19:28.406 \longrightarrow 00:19:30.799$ should screening for prostate cancer and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

 $00:19:30.799 \longrightarrow 00:19:33.025$ and there are differences in opinion,

 $00:19:33.030 \longrightarrow 00:19:35.418$ but in general we recommend screening

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

 $00:19:35.418 \longrightarrow 00:19:37.815$ until patients have a life expectancy

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

 $00:19:37.815 \longrightarrow 00:19:39.645$ of less than 10 years.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

 $00:19:39.650 \longrightarrow 00:19:45.059$ But in some cases it may still be warranted.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

 $00:19:45.060 \longrightarrow 00:19:47.586$ So what do you do if your PSA is

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

 $00:19:47.586 \longrightarrow 00:19:49.200$ abnormal and so he mentioned there's

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

 $00:19:49.256 \longrightarrow 00:19:50.836$ sort of a normal distribution,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

 $00:19:50.840 \longrightarrow 00:19:53.432$ but if the PSA is in the normal range,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

 $00{:}19{:}53.440 \dashrightarrow 00{:}19{:}54.592$ continued testing is recommended

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

 $00:19:54.592 \longrightarrow 00:19:55.456$ for most patients,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

 $00:19:55.460 \longrightarrow 00:19:56.910$ and that's often done with

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

00:19:56.910 --> 00:19:58.070 your primary care doctor,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

 $00:19:58.070 \longrightarrow 00:20:00.184$ and we can usually be coupled in.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

 $00:20:00.190 \longrightarrow 00:20:02.330$ To the.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

 $00:20:02.330 \longrightarrow 00:20:03.694$ Into annual lab work.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

 $00:20:03.694 \longrightarrow 00:20:06.679$ But what if that PSA level is higher

 $00{:}20{:}06.679 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}09.710$ than expected and there are options for

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

 $00:20:09.710 \longrightarrow 00:20:12.279$ determining what is the underlying cause?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

00:20:12.280 --> 00:20:14.374 A simple first step is repeating

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

00:20:14.374 --> 00:20:16.581 the PSA and making making sure

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

00:20:16.581 --> 00:20:18.436 it's not an average value.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

 $00:20:18.440 \longrightarrow 00:20:20:600$ There are also biomarkers or tests

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

 $00:20:20.600 \longrightarrow 00:20:22.875$ that are more specific to detecting

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

 $00:20:22.875 \longrightarrow 00:20:25.185$ prostate cancer as well as advanced

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

00:20:25.185 --> 00:20:26.962 imaging that can distinguish

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

 $00:20:26.962 \longrightarrow 00:20:29.307$ between malignant and benign tissue.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

 $00:20:29.310 \longrightarrow 00:20:31.596$ But the gold standard to determine

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

 $00:20:31.596 \longrightarrow 00:20:33.120$ to distinguish between benign

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

 $00:20:33.180 \longrightarrow 00:20:34.428$ and prostatic cancer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

 $00:20:34.430 \longrightarrow 00:20:36.800$ is a biopsy of the prostate,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

 $00:20:36.800 \longrightarrow 00:20:39.568$ and this is a procedure that is performed

 $00:20:39.568 \longrightarrow 00:20:41.185$ generally under local anesthesia

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

 $00{:}20{:}41.185 \to 00{:}20{:}42.909$ using ultrasound guidance where

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

 $00:20:42.909 \longrightarrow 00:20:45.477$ samples are taken from the prostate

NOTE Confidence: 0.8129173

 $00:20:45.477 \longrightarrow 00:20:47.427$ and examined under a microscope.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8256148

 $00:20:49.440 \longrightarrow 00:20:52.136$ One of the innovations at Yale that Yale

NOTE Confidence: 0.8256148

 $00:20:52.136 \longrightarrow 00:20:54.815$ has really been in the forefront of is

NOTE Confidence: 0.8256148

 $00:20:54.815 \longrightarrow 00:20:57.199$ using prostate MRI to help distinguish

NOTE Confidence: 0.8256148

00:20:57.199 --> 00:20:59.744 between benign and prostatic disease.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8256148

 $00{:}20{:}59.750 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}01.150$ Benign and cancerous disease,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8256148

 $00:21:01.150 \longrightarrow 00:21:03.722$ and what we have found an has

NOTE Confidence: 0.8256148

 $00{:}21{:}03.722 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}05.757$ been seen in numerous published

NOTE Confidence: 0.8256148

 $00:21:05.757 \longrightarrow 00:21:07.385$ studies and clinical trials.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8256148

 $00:21:07.390 \longrightarrow 00:21:09.340$ Is that high resolution prostate

NOTE Confidence: 0.8256148

 $00{:}21{:}09.340 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}10.900$ MRI significantly improves the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8256148

 $00:21:10.900 \longrightarrow 00:21:12.359$ detection of prostate cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8256148

 $00:21:12.360 \longrightarrow 00:21:13.503$ If it's present.

00:21:13.503 --> 00:21:16.178 In many cases, it can be difficult

NOTE Confidence: 0.8256148

 $00:21:16.178 \longrightarrow 00:21:18.470$ to make the diagnosis and more.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8256148

 $00:21:18.470 \longrightarrow 00:21:20.870$ I can help distinguish and identify.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8256148

00:21:20.870 --> 00:21:24.190 Cancerous tumors give present.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8256148

 $00:21:24.190 \longrightarrow 00:21:26.892$ We also have the technology to take

NOTE Confidence: 0.8256148

00:21:26.892 --> 00:21:29.795 this previous MRI image and use a

NOTE Confidence: 0.8256148

00:21:29.795 --> 00:21:31.875 Fusion based technology where we

NOTE Confidence: 0.8256148

00:21:31.875 --> 00:21:34.514 actually guide are biopsies two areas

NOTE Confidence: 0.8256148

 $00:21:34.514 \longrightarrow 00:21:37.076$ of concern that are identified which

NOTE Confidence: 0.8256148

 $00:21:37.076 \longrightarrow 00:21:38.700$ significantly improves the detection

NOTE Confidence: 0.8256148

 $00:21:38.700 \longrightarrow 00:21:41.250$ yield for prostate cancer if present.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87357587

 $00:21:43.610 \longrightarrow 00:21:44.792$ Like any procedure,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87357587

00:21:44.792 --> 00:21:46.762 there are risks of prostate

NOTE Confidence: 0.87357587

 $00:21:46.762 \longrightarrow 00:21:48.928$ biopsy and those can be thought

NOTE Confidence: 0.87357587

 $00:21:48.928 \longrightarrow 00:21:50.884$ of in a few different ways.

 $00:21:50.890 \longrightarrow 00:21:53.068$ One risk is a false positive,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87357587

 $00{:}21{:}53.070 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}55.200$ meaning that the PSA is elevated

NOTE Confidence: 0.87357587

 $00:21:55.200 \longrightarrow 00:21:57.080$ and there's not cancer there.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87357587

 $00:21:57.080 \longrightarrow 00:21:59.628$ So a prostate biopsy may be unnecessary.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87357587

 $00:21:59.630 \longrightarrow 00:22:01.450$ Cancer may not be present.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87357587

 $00:22:01.450 \longrightarrow 00:22:02.542$ There are procedures,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87357587

00:22:02.542 --> 00:22:03.996 specific risks, including infection,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87357587

 $00:22:03.996 \longrightarrow 00:22:07.006$ seen in about 1 to 4% of patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87357587

 $00{:}22{:}07.006 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}09.071$ The procedure may be uncomfortable

NOTE Confidence: 0.87357587

00:22:09.071 --> 00:22:11.030 and also anxiety provoking.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87357587

00:22:11.030 --> 00:22:14.194 There's also risk of over detecting small,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87357587

 $00{:}22{:}14.200 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}16.264$ non aggressive cancers that

NOTE Confidence: 0.87357587

 $00:22:16.264 \longrightarrow 00:22:18.844$ may not have become clinically

NOTE Confidence: 0.87357587

 $00:22:18.844 \longrightarrow 00:22:21.449$ apparent if we did not detect them.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87357587

 $00:22:21.450 \longrightarrow 00:22:22.962$ And treating indolent cancers

NOTE Confidence: 0.87357587

 $00{:}22{:}22.962 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}24.852$ that are not dangerous can

 $00{:}22{:}24.852 {\: -->\:} 00{:}22{:}26.996$ lead to lasting consequences

NOTE Confidence: 0.87357587

00:22:26.996 --> 00:22:28.700 including urinary incontinence,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87357587

 $00:22:28.700 \longrightarrow 00:22:29.604$ erectile dysfunction,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87357587

 $00:22:29.604 \longrightarrow 00:22:30.960$ and al toxicity.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00:22:33.710 \longrightarrow 00:22:35.476$ So what are the options if

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00:22:35.476 \longrightarrow 00:22:36.648$ prostate cancer is found,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

00:22:36.650 --> 00:22:38.120 particularly at an early stage,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00:22:38.120 \longrightarrow 00:22:40.586$ and I think the kind of the most important

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00:22:40.586 \longrightarrow 00:22:42.839$ point is that all of these options must

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00{:}22{:}42.839 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}44.943$ be tailored to the individual needs

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00:22:44.943 \longrightarrow 00:22:46.978$ and characteristics of each patient.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00:22:46.980 \longrightarrow 00:22:48.804$ And I really speak about four

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00{:}22{:}48.804 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}50.729$ options that are for for cancers

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00{:}22{:}50.729 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}52.997$ that are found at a localized phase.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

00:22:53.000 --> 00:22:54.908 The first is called active surveillance,

 $00:22:54.910 \longrightarrow 00:22:57.358$ which is a period of careful

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00{:}22{:}57.358 \operatorname{--}{>} 00{:}22{:}58.990$ monitoring of prostate cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00:22:58.990 \longrightarrow 00:23:00.832$ The second for cancers that are

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00:23:00.832 \longrightarrow 00:23:02.060$ more aggressive or surgical.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00:23:02.060 \longrightarrow 00:23:03.348$ Removal of the prostate.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00{:}23{:}03.348 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}05.619$ The third is radiation the rapy to the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

00:23:05.619 --> 00:23:07.883 prostate on the last one is focal therapy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00:23:07.890 \longrightarrow 00:23:10.578$ where we attempt to treat a portion

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00{:}23{:}10.578 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}13.078$ of the prostate where we believe

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00:23:13.078 \longrightarrow 00:23:15.193$ that cancer to be localized.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00{:}23{:}15.200 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}16.820$ To night I'm going to focus

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00{:}23{:}16.820 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}18.440$ really on these two options.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00:23:18.440 \longrightarrow 00:23:20.378$ One careful monitoring of prostate cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00:23:20.380 \longrightarrow 00:23:22.000$ The second is surgical removal.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

00:23:22.000 --> 00:23:23.710 I'll touch briefly on focal therapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00{:}23{:}23.710 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}25.992$ just to give a definition because some

 $00:23:25.992 \longrightarrow 00:23:28.158$ people may be curious about that,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

00:23:28.160 --> 00:23:30.855 and I'm going to leave you in

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00{:}23{:}30.855 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}33.052$ doctor McGinnis capable hands to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

00:23:33.052 --> 00:23:34.988 talked about radiation therapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00:23:34.990 \longrightarrow 00:23:36.664$ So a question often comes up

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00:23:36.664 \longrightarrow 00:23:38.580$ about what is active surveillance,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00:23:38.580 \longrightarrow 00:23:40.452$ and I've just provided a working

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00:23:40.452 \longrightarrow 00:23:42.441$ definition for us tonight as the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00:23:42.441 \longrightarrow 00:23:44.136$ careful monitoring of prostate cancer

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00:23:44.136 \longrightarrow 00:23:45.826$ with the intention of preserving

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00:23:45.826 \longrightarrow 00:23:47.046$ the window for cure.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00{:}23{:}47.050 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}48.470$ Should aggressive disease later

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00:23:48.470 \longrightarrow 00:23:50.955$ be found and what that means is

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00:23:50.955 \longrightarrow 00:23:52.695$ that we're finding a cancer that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00:23:52.695 \longrightarrow 00:23:54.219$ appears to be low grade.

 $00:23:54.220 \longrightarrow 00:23:56.176$ That appears to be not dangerous,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00{:}23{:}56.180 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}57.805$ and watching it carefully should

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00:23:57.805 \longrightarrow 00:23:59.105$ it ever become aggressive?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

00:23:59.110 --> 00:24:01.066 Or we detect more aggressive features,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00:24:01.070 \longrightarrow 00:24:03.020$ we would still have the ability

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00:24:03.020 \longrightarrow 00:24:04.728$ to offer curate, if local.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00:24:04.728 \longrightarrow 00:24:05.092$ Therapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00:24:05.092 \longrightarrow 00:24:08.257$ We also we of course have to think

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00:24:08.257 \longrightarrow 00:24:10.907$ about potential benefits and risks.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00:24:10.910 \longrightarrow 00:24:12.446$ The benefits involved include

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

00:24:12.446 --> 00:24:13.598 not having treatment,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

00:24:13.600 --> 00:24:15.910 avoiding potential side effects of treatment,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

00:24:15.910 --> 00:24:18.605 and the risk include monitoring a cancer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

00:24:18.610 --> 00:24:21.620 having awareness of it and a very

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00:24:21.620 \longrightarrow 00:24:24.958$ low but potential risk of the cancer

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00:24:24.958 \longrightarrow 00:24:27.892$ progressing while it is being observed.

 $00:24:27.900 \longrightarrow 00:24:29.976$ So who is a candidate for

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00{:}24{:}29.976 {\:{\mbox{--}}}{>}\ 00{:}24{:}31.014$ monitoring prostate cancer?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00:24:31.020 \longrightarrow 00:24:32.868$ Who is detected when we think

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

00:24:32.868 --> 00:24:34.847 it's actually about half of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

00:24:34.847 --> 00:24:36.557 cancers weed we diagnose are

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

00:24:36.557 --> 00:24:38.050 suitable potentially for active

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00:24:38.050 \longrightarrow 00:24:40.050$ surveillance and not being treated.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

00:24:40.050 --> 00:24:41.434 These are private predominantly

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

00:24:41.434 --> 00:24:43.164 men with low risk cancers,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00:24:43.170 \longrightarrow 00:24:45.682$ and we make that definition based on having

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

00:24:45.682 --> 00:24:48.370 a low PSA level aloe Gleason Pattern,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00:24:48.370 \longrightarrow 00:24:50.105$ which is an estimate of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00{:}24{:}50.105 --> 00{:}24{:}50.799 \ {\rm cancer \ aggressiveness}.$

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

00:24:50.800 --> 00:24:52.876 A small amount of prostate cancer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00:24:52.880 \longrightarrow 00:24:55.490$ and no clear evidence of spread

 $00:24:55.490 \longrightarrow 00:24:57.230$ beyond the prostate gland.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00:24:57.230 \longrightarrow 00:24:59.575$ Clearly patients who are candidates

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

00:24:59.575 --> 00:25:01.920 for for active surveillance have

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00:25:01.989 \longrightarrow 00:25:04.221$ to be well informed and able

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00:25:04.221 \longrightarrow 00:25:05.990$ to attend frequent follow up.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

00:25:05.990 --> 00:25:08.790 And what do we mean by actress rails?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00:25:08.790 \longrightarrow 00:25:10.162$ What does this mean?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00:25:10.162 \longrightarrow 00:25:12.220$ It's a protocol where we carefully

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

00:25:12.290 --> 00:25:14.516 monitor we put patients on a plan

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

00:25:14.516 --> 00:25:16.665 that involves PSA testing about every

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00{:}25{:}16.665 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}18.915$ six months are repeat prostate biopsy

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

00:25:18.915 --> 00:25:21.240 to ensure that we have adequate Lee

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00:25:21.240 \longrightarrow 00:25:23.354$ staged the cancer imaging of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00:25:23.354 \longrightarrow 00:25:25.234$ prostate using prostate MRI's dimension.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

00:25:25.240 --> 00:25:26.990 Because it can identify areas

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00:25:26.990 \longrightarrow 00:25:28.040$ that are concerning.

 $00:25:28.040 \longrightarrow 00:25:31.127$ For high grade disease and regular visits.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00:25:31.130 \longrightarrow 00:25:33.026$ And the intention here is to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8930211

 $00{:}25{:}33.026 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}34.290$ offer timely curatives treatment

NOTE Confidence: 0.8181389

 $00:25:34.343 \longrightarrow 00:25:36.520$ if more aggressive disease is later found.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83987725

 $00:25:39.680 \longrightarrow 00:25:40.703$ The second option,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83987725

 $00{:}25{:}40.703 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}42.749$ if cancer is more aggressive and

NOTE Confidence: 0.83987725

 $00:25:42.749 \longrightarrow 00:25:44.709$ really focusing here on those

NOTE Confidence: 0.83987725

 $00:25:44.709 \longrightarrow 00:25:46.649$ cancers that are classified as

NOTE Confidence: 0.83987725

 $00{:}25{:}46.649 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}48.457$ intermediate and high risk diseases,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83987725

 $00:25:48.460 \longrightarrow 00:25:50.290$ surgical treatment and our objective.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83987725

 $00{:}25{:}50.290 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}52.276$ There is to completely remove the

NOTE Confidence: 0.83987725

 $00:25:52.276 \longrightarrow 00:25:54.689$ prostate using a robotic assisted approach.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83987725

 $00:25:54.690 \longrightarrow 00:25:56.706$ And what is the robotics this

NOTE Confidence: 0.83987725

 $00:25:56.706 \longrightarrow 00:25:58.556$ contraption here that we're showing

NOTE Confidence: 0.83987725

 $00:25:58.556 \longrightarrow 00:26:00.324$ but essentially involves making

 $00:26:00.324 \longrightarrow 00:26:02.534$ small laparoscopic incisions in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.83987725

 $00{:}26{:}02.600 \longrightarrow 00{:}26{:}04.442$ abdomen and using the surgical robot

NOTE Confidence: 0.83987725

00:26:04.442 --> 00:26:06.438 to help us more precisely dissect

NOTE Confidence: 0.83987725

 $00:26:06.438 \longrightarrow 00:26:08.358$ out the prostate and reconstruct

NOTE Confidence: 0.83987725

 $00:26:08.358 \longrightarrow 00:26:10.679$ the urethra and bladder afterwards.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83987725

 $00:26:10.680 \longrightarrow 00:26:13.416$ Some of the advantages are less blood loss,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83987725

 $00:26:13.420 \longrightarrow 00:26:15.478$ a quicker recovery and a shorter

NOTE Confidence: 0.83987725

 $00:26:15.478 \longrightarrow 00:26:16.164$ hospital stay.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8308582

00:26:18.330 --> 00:26:19.974 And Lastly, focal therapy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8308582

00:26:19.974 --> 00:26:22.440 which involves treating a portion of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8308582

 $00{:}26{:}22.513 \dashrightarrow 00{:}26{:}24.547$ the prostate gland where we believe

NOTE Confidence: 0.8308582

 $00:26:24.547 \longrightarrow 00:26:27.349$ the cancer to be detected and at Yale,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8308582

 $00:26:27.350 \longrightarrow 00:26:29.230$ were increasingly relying on MRI

NOTE Confidence: 0.8308582

 $00{:}26{:}29.230 \dashrightarrow 00{:}26{:}31.110$ to help make that determination.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8308582

00:26:31.110 --> 00:26:33.854 Previously we used to decide how much of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8308582

 $00:26:33.854 \longrightarrow 00:26:36.971$ the how much of the prostate to treat

 $00:26:36.971 \longrightarrow 00:26:39.759$ based on the distribution of biopsy cores.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8308582

 $00{:}26{:}39.760 \dashrightarrow 00{:}26{:}42.076$ But because MRI so reliably identifies

NOTE Confidence: 0.8308582

 $00:26:42.076 \longrightarrow 00:26:43.900$ significant prostate cancer we use,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8308582

 $00:26:43.900 \longrightarrow 00:26:46.420$ we use that as our road map

NOTE Confidence: 0.8308582

 $00:26:46.420 \longrightarrow 00:26:48.410$ for the area to treat.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87735695

00:26:52.450 --> 00:26:54.388 And Lastly, I'll end with talking

NOTE Confidence: 0.87735695

 $00:26:54.388 \longrightarrow 00:26:56.694$ about what we're doing at Yale to

NOTE Confidence: 0.87735695

 $00:26:56.694 \longrightarrow 00:26:58.279$ improve the diagnosis and treatment

NOTE Confidence: 0.87735695

 $00{:}26{:}58.279 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}00.248$ of early stage prostate cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87735695

 $00{:}27{:}00.250 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}02.284$ I think probably the most significant

NOTE Confidence: 0.87735695

 $00:27:02.284 \longrightarrow 00:27:04.300$ change has been changed in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.87735695

 $00:27:04.300 \longrightarrow 00:27:05.800$ entire paradigm of detection through

NOTE Confidence: 0.87735695

 $00{:}27{:}05.800 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}08.038$ the use of image guided diagnosis,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87735695

 $00:27:08.040 \longrightarrow 00:27:10.343$ and here is sort of a more

NOTE Confidence: 0.87735695

 $00:27:10.343 \longrightarrow 00:27:11.741$ detailed picture describing how

 $00:27:11.741 \longrightarrow 00:27:13.466$ we actually do that diagnosis,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87735695

 $00:27:13.470 \longrightarrow 00:27:17.205$ how we how we make that Fusion biopsy occur.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87735695

 $00:27:17.210 \longrightarrow 00:27:20.026$ And this is really a two step process,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87735695

 $00:27:20.030 \longrightarrow 00:27:21.725$ which I'll highlight briefly where

NOTE Confidence: 0.87735695

 $00:27:21.725 \longrightarrow 00:27:23.900$ we obtain an MRI image before,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87735695

 $00{:}27{:}23.900 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}26.084$ which is highlighted here and we work

NOTE Confidence: 0.87735695

 $00:27:26.084 \longrightarrow 00:27:27.855$ with our radiology colleagues to

NOTE Confidence: 0.87735695

00:27:27.855 --> 00:27:29.780 identify areas that are suspicious

NOTE Confidence: 0.87735695

 $00:27:29.780 \longrightarrow 00:27:30.935$ for prostate cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87735695

 $00:27:30.940 \longrightarrow 00:27:33.046$ Then, as the biopsy is occurring,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87735695

 $00{:}27{:}33.050 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}34.810$ the urologist creates a 3D

NOTE Confidence: 0.87735695

 $00:27:34.810 \longrightarrow 00:27:36.218$ representation of the prostate,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87735695

 $00:27:36.220 \longrightarrow 00:27:37.144$ using an ultrasound,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87735695

 $00{:}27{:}37.144 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}39.751$ and in the final step we merge those

NOTE Confidence: 0.87735695

 $00:27:39.751 \longrightarrow 00:27:41.686$ two imaging modalities together and

NOTE Confidence: 0.87735695

 $00{:}27{:}41.686 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}43.959$ help identify the area of concern.

 $00:27:43.960 \longrightarrow 00:27:45.396$ So in this picture,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87735695

 $00{:}27{:}45.396 \to 00{:}27{:}47.191$ this Red Square represents the

NOTE Confidence: 0.87735695

 $00:27:47.191 \longrightarrow 00:27:49.377$ area we believe to be cancerous.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87735695

00:27:49.380 --> 00:27:51.294 And the Fusion Biopsy Machine is

NOTE Confidence: 0.87735695

 $00:27:51.294 \longrightarrow 00:27:53.736$ going to help us direct our biopsies

NOTE Confidence: 0.87735695

 $00{:}27{:}53.736 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}56.291$ with right to this zone to determine

NOTE Confidence: 0.87735695

 $00:27:56.358 \longrightarrow 00:27:58.508$ whether or not cancerous present.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8695392

 $00:28:00.890 \longrightarrow 00:28:02.640$ And this really does work.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8695392

00:28:02.640 --> 00:28:05.232 We have found in our data which has been

NOTE Confidence: 0.8695392

 $00{:}28{:}05.232 \dashrightarrow 00{:}28{:}07.518$ seen at several other institutions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8695392

 $00:28:07.520 \longrightarrow 00:28:09.270$ This yields to about a.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8695392

 $00{:}28{:}09.270 \dashrightarrow 00{:}28{:}12.056$ This results in about a 30% greater yield

NOTE Confidence: 0.8695392

 $00:28:12.056 \longrightarrow 00:28:14.492$ of high risk prostate cancer if present,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8695392

 $00:28:14.500 \longrightarrow 00:28:17.652$ and also allows us to reduce the number

NOTE Confidence: 0.8695392

 $00:28:17.652 \longrightarrow 00:28:21.529$ of low risk cancers that we are detecting.

 $00:28:21.530 \longrightarrow 00:28:24.082$ And the last thing that I'll touch on

NOTE Confidence: 0.8695392

 $00:28:24.082 \longrightarrow 00:28:26.846$ briefly is the use of technology and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8695392

 $00:28:26.846 \longrightarrow 00:28:29.330$ Genomic classifiers for patients who have

NOTE Confidence: 0.8695392

 $00:28:29.330 \longrightarrow 00:28:31.829$ who are found to have prostate cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8695392

 $00:28:31.830 \longrightarrow 00:28:33.774$ To help give us more prognostic

NOTE Confidence: 0.8695392

 $00:28:33.774 \longrightarrow 00:28:35.876$ information and help us make the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8695392

 $00:28:35.876 \longrightarrow 00:28:37.360$ determination of whether cancers

NOTE Confidence: 0.8695392

 $00:28:37.360 \longrightarrow 00:28:39.560$ are aggressive or not aggressive.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8695392

 $00:28:39.560 \longrightarrow 00:28:42.416$ And here are the results of two Genomic

NOTE Confidence: 0.8695392

00:28:42.416 --> 00:28:44.602 Classifiers which work by looking at

NOTE Confidence: 0.8695392

 $00{:}28{:}44.602 \dashrightarrow 00{:}28{:}46.708$ gene expression levels within a tumor

NOTE Confidence: 0.8695392

 $00:28:46.774 \longrightarrow 00:28:49.448$ taken through biopsy to help us make

NOTE Confidence: 0.8695392

 $00:28:49.448 \longrightarrow 00:28:51.366$ that determination about whether the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8695392

 $00:28:51.366 \longrightarrow 00:28:53.664$ cancer is aggressive or non aggressive.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8695392

00:28:53.670 --> 00:28:55.848 And this has very practical utility

NOTE Confidence: 0.8695392

 $00:28:55.848 \longrightarrow 00:28:58.742$ and helping us decide if a patient is

 $00:28:58.742 \longrightarrow 00:29:00.462$ a candidate for active surveillance

NOTE Confidence: 0.8695392

 $00:29:00.462 \longrightarrow 00:29:02.651$ to really be more certain that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8695392

00:29:02.651 --> 00:29:04.974 their prostate cancer is low risk,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8695392

 $00:29:04.974 \longrightarrow 00:29:08.178$ or if it's more aggressive too.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8695392

 $00:29:08.180 \longrightarrow 00:29:10.518$ Point them in the direction of more,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8695392

 $00:29:10.520 \longrightarrow 00:29:11.519$ more definitive therapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.863401

00:29:13.670 --> 00:29:15.894 So I think I'll end there before I

NOTE Confidence: 0.863401

 $00:29:15.894 \longrightarrow 00:29:18.330$ run over and conclude by saying that

NOTE Confidence: 0.863401

 $00{:}29{:}18.330 \dashrightarrow 00{:}29{:}20.730$ prostate cancer is common in all men.

NOTE Confidence: 0.863401

 $00{:}29{:}20.730 \dashrightarrow 00{:}29{:}22.836$ There are risks and benefits to

NOTE Confidence: 0.863401

 $00{:}29{:}22.836 \dashrightarrow 00{:}29{:}24.570$ screening for prostate cancer that

NOTE Confidence: 0.863401

 $00:29:24.570 \longrightarrow 00:29:26.425$ are that are clear and the decision

NOTE Confidence: 0.863401

 $00{:}29{:}26.425 \dashrightarrow 00{:}29{:}28.351$ to be screen should really occur

NOTE Confidence: 0.863401

 $00:29:28.351 \longrightarrow 00:29:30.355$ within the context of a careful

NOTE Confidence: 0.863401

 $00:29:30.360 \longrightarrow 00:29:32.922$ discussion with the primary care doctor

 $00:29:32.922 \longrightarrow 00:29:35.320$ or physician who knows you well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.863401

 $00:29:35.320 \longrightarrow 00:29:37.270$ There are recent advances in

NOTE Confidence: 0.863401

 $00:29:37.270 \longrightarrow 00:29:39.220$ image guided diagnosis which have

NOTE Confidence: 0.863401

 $00:29:39.284 \longrightarrow 00:29:41.696$ changed the paradigm for the early

NOTE Confidence: 0.863401

00:29:41.696 --> 00:29:43.304 detection of prostate cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.863401

00:29:43.310 --> 00:29:44.912 And the treatment for detecting cancer

NOTE Confidence: 0.863401

 $00:29:44.912 \longrightarrow 00:29:46.693$ should be based on careful consideration

NOTE Confidence: 0.863401

 $00:29:46.693 \longrightarrow 00:29:48.685$ of all the options including monitoring

NOTE Confidence: 0.863401

 $00{:}29{:}48.685 \dashrightarrow 00{:}29{:}50.374$ or active surveillance for candidates

NOTE Confidence: 0.863401

 $00:29:50.374 \longrightarrow 00:29:51.989$ to avoid treatment in situations

NOTE Confidence: 0.863401

 $00:29:51.989 \longrightarrow 00:29:55.268$ where it is unlikely to benefit.

NOTE Confidence: 0.863401

00:29:55.270 --> 00:29:56.950 In terms of treatment modalities

NOTE Confidence: 0.863401

 $00:29:56.950 \longrightarrow 00:29:58.630$ surgery radiation therapy and focal

NOTE Confidence: 0.863401

 $00:29:58.679 \longrightarrow 00:30:00.309$ therapy are all effective option.

NOTE Confidence: 0.863401

 $00:30:00.310 \longrightarrow 00:30:02.185$ For men with localized prostate

NOTE Confidence: 0.863401

 $00:30:02.185 \dashrightarrow 00:30:04.639$ cancers and are all offered at Yale.

00:30:04.640 --> 00:30:05.344 And Lastly,

NOTE Confidence: 0.863401

 $00:30:05.344 \longrightarrow 00:30:07.456$ there are improvements that are constantly

NOTE Confidence: 0.863401

 $00:30:07.456 \longrightarrow 00:30:09.698$ being iterated upon and constantly underway.

NOTE Confidence: 0.863401

 $00:30:09.700 \longrightarrow 00:30:11.866$ In terms of the accuracy of

NOTE Confidence: 0.863401

00:30:11.866 --> 00:30:12.949 diagnosis and treatment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.863401

 $00:30:12.950 \longrightarrow 00:30:14.750$ So I will end there.

NOTE Confidence: 0.863401

00:30:14.750 --> 00:30:18.747 Thank you for your time and consideration.

NOTE Confidence: 0.863401

 $00:30:18.750 \dashrightarrow 00:30:20.178$ Thank you for the invitation Bruce.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8235814

 $00:30:21.740 \longrightarrow 00:30:25.548$ Thanks very much. So is with excellent.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8235814

 $00:30:25.550 \dashrightarrow 00:30:29.940$ China. Share my screen next year.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90053207

00:30:45.980 --> 00:30:49.250 Let's see, can you see my

NOTE Confidence: 0.90053207

 $00:30:49.250 \longrightarrow 00:30:51.420$ screen? There try again.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9145432

 $00:31:02.200 \longrightarrow 00:31:04.900$ Can you see the screen now?

NOTE Confidence: 0.9145432

00:31:04.900 --> 00:31:07.440 OK perfect alright very good.

NOTE Confidence: 0.67484164

 $00:31:09.890 \longrightarrow 00:31:11.309$ Start this lunch.

 $00:31:16.770 \longrightarrow 00:31:21.580$ OK. So my talk tonight would be and advances

NOTE Confidence: 0.92695737

 $00{:}31{:}21.580 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}23.540$ in radiation therapy, prostate cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92695737

 $00:31:23.540 \longrightarrow 00:31:26.420$ Just to reiterate on the medical director for

NOTE Confidence: 0.92695737

 $00:31:26.485 \longrightarrow 00:31:28.870$ radiation oncology at Greenwich Hospital.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92695737

00:31:28.870 --> 00:31:31.534 I came down here about a year ago when

NOTE Confidence: 0.92695737

 $00:31:31.534 \longrightarrow 00:31:33.860$ smile came down to enhance services

NOTE Confidence: 0.92695737

 $00:31:33.860 \longrightarrow 00:31:36.713$ here in Greenwich and before that I was

NOTE Confidence: 0.92695737

 $00:31:36.713 \longrightarrow 00:31:39.051$ up in the Trumbull site for 10 years.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92695737

00:31:39.051 --> 00:31:41.457 And there's a lot of exciting

NOTE Confidence: 0.92695737

 $00:31:41.457 \longrightarrow 00:31:43.180$ stuff that's going on an.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92695737

 $00:31:43.180 \longrightarrow 00:31:45.056$ In this space radiation,

NOTE Confidence: 0.92695737

 $00:31:45.056 \longrightarrow 00:31:47.870$ so highlight some of those things.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92695737

 $00:31:47.870 \longrightarrow 00:31:50.210$ The first thing I want to

NOTE Confidence: 0.92695737

 $00:31:50.210 \longrightarrow 00:31:51.770$ show is really just.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92695737

00:31:51.770 --> 00:31:54.794 A schematic, let me see if I can.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92695737

00:31:54.800 --> 00:31:57.088 Start the slideshow Gamuda

00:31:59.410 --> 00:32:01.657 is having trouble planning to the cartoon,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8271356

 $00:32:01.660 \longrightarrow 00:32:04.228$ but that's OK if you look at this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8271356

 $00:32:04.230 \longrightarrow 00:32:06.150$ This picture on the lower right.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8271356

 $00:32:06.150 \longrightarrow 00:32:08.751$ This is a picture of the machine that we

NOTE Confidence: 0.8271356

00:32:08.751 --> 00:32:11.604 have at Greenwich that's made by Co variant,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8271356

 $00:32:11.610 \longrightarrow 00:32:13.215$ which is the market leader

NOTE Confidence: 0.8271356

 $00:32:13.215 \longrightarrow 00:32:14.178$ and British equipment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8271356

 $00:32:14.180 \longrightarrow 00:32:17.069$ It's called the true beam and this part here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8271356

 $00:32:17.070 \dashrightarrow 00:32:19.462$ Hope you can see my cursor is where

NOTE Confidence: 0.8271356

 $00{:}32{:}19.462 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}21.691$ the patient lies an this I'll see

NOTE Confidence: 0.8271356

 $00:32:21.691 \dashrightarrow 00:32:23.658$ shaped object is really the radiation

NOTE Confidence: 0.8271356

 $00:32:23.658 \longrightarrow 00:32:26.362$ machine with some of the power of it

NOTE Confidence: 0.8271356

 $00{:}32{:}26.362 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}28.620$ coming from behind and the this area.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8271356

 $00:32:28.620 \longrightarrow 00:32:30.370$ Here is the treatment head

NOTE Confidence: 0.8271356

 $00:32:30.370 \longrightarrow 00:32:31.420$ and their radiation.

 $00:32:31.420 \longrightarrow 00:32:33.796$ Comes down in this direction and we can

NOTE Confidence: 0.8271356

 $00{:}32{:}33.796 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}35.718$ spin this machine around the patient

NOTE Confidence: 0.8271356

00:32:35.718 --> 00:32:38.346 and we can move this this couch that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8271356

 $00:32:38.346 \longrightarrow 00:32:40.350$ we can approach the treatment site

NOTE Confidence: 0.8271356

 $00:32:40.350 \longrightarrow 00:32:42.300$ from many different angles and with

NOTE Confidence: 0.8271356

 $00:32:42.300 \longrightarrow 00:32:44.220$ using a lot of different shapes.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141377

 $00:32:46.500 \longrightarrow 00:32:48.705$ If we look here, actually come back.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141377

 $00:32:48.710 \longrightarrow 00:32:50.290$ If you look at that,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141377

 $00{:}32{:}50.290 \to 00{:}32{:}51.870$ this portion is treatment head.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141377

 $00:32:51.870 \longrightarrow 00:32:53.914$ If we zoom in in your to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141377

00:32:53.914 --> 00:32:55.660 look up into that head,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141377

 $00:32:55.660 \longrightarrow 00:32:58.188$ you would see an object looks like this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141377

 $00:32:58.190 \dashrightarrow 00:33:00.718$ It's called an LLC or a multileaf collimator.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141377

 $00:33:00.720 \longrightarrow 00:33:02.460$ And what this is a

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141377

 $00:33:02.460 \longrightarrow 00:33:04.200$ bunch of very thin leaves,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141377

 $00:33:04.200 \longrightarrow 00:33:05.604$ metal leaves and satisfied.

00:33:05.604 --> 00:33:07.710 They usually made of tungsten or

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141377

 $00:33:07.770 \longrightarrow 00:33:09.696$ tungsten alloy that are very thick

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141377

 $00:33:09.696 \longrightarrow 00:33:11.836$ there about 3 inches thick but very

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141377

 $00:33:11.836 \longrightarrow 00:33:14.334$ narrow and as you can see this as this

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141377

 $00:33:14.334 \longrightarrow 00:33:16.296$ strange Oval oblong shape and we.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141377

 $00:33:16.300 \longrightarrow 00:33:18.148$ Create any shape we want within

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141377

 $00:33:18.148 \longrightarrow 00:33:20.130$ that to conform to the target,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141377

00:33:20.130 --> 00:33:21.725 and people often ask you

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141377

 $00:33:21.725 \longrightarrow 00:33:23.320$ when they come for radiation,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141377

 $00{:}33{:}23.320 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}25.126$ whereas there was there lead blanket

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141377

 $00{:}33{:}25.126 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}27.470$ like they get in the dentist of fice.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141377

 $00{:}33{:}27.470 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}29.384$ We explain that there's no lead

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141377

 $00{:}33{:}29.384 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}31.285$ blanket on you because the radiation

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141377

 $00:33:31.285 \longrightarrow 00:33:33.549$ that we use is in the Mega Voltage

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141377

00:33:33.614 --> 00:33:36.008 range of energy and at the dentist

00:33:36.008 --> 00:33:37.367 offices kilovoltage SAR radiation

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141377

00:33:37.367 --> 00:33:39.329 is 1000 times more powerful and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141377

00:33:39.329 --> 00:33:41.179 they go through or left blank.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141377

 $00:33:41.180 \longrightarrow 00:33:42.038$ It no problem.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141377

 $00:33:42.038 \longrightarrow 00:33:44.040$ So what we have instead is the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141377

 $00{:}33{:}44.111 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}46.659$ equivalent of a very thick lead blanket.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141377

 $00:33:46.660 \longrightarrow 00:33:47.566$ About 3 inches.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141377

00:33:47.566 --> 00:33:49.076 That's up in Heaven machine,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141377

 $00{:}33{:}49.080 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}50.700$ so that's really what's creating

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141377

 $00:33:50.700 \longrightarrow 00:33:52.919$ not only the shaping for how we're

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141377

00:33:52.919 --> 00:33:54.539 trying to get to the target,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141377

 $00:33:54.540 \longrightarrow 00:33:57.010$ but how we're protecting you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141377

00:33:57.010 --> 00:33:59.761 In the Roman this is there have

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141377

 $00:33:59.761 \longrightarrow 00:34:01.350$ been advances in the.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141377

 $00:34:01.350 \longrightarrow 00:34:03.036$ In the speed that these leaves

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141377

 $00:34:03.036 \longrightarrow 00:34:05.027$ can move and how thin they can

 $00:34:05.027 \longrightarrow 00:34:06.910$ be in how broad the fields are.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00:34:09.040 \longrightarrow 00:34:10.528$ If we look at instead of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00:34:10.528 \longrightarrow 00:34:12.070$ from the side of machine,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00:34:12.070 \longrightarrow 00:34:14.536$ if we look in the lower right corner here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00:34:14.540 \longrightarrow 00:34:16.727$ If you look face on at the machine you

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00:34:16.727 \longrightarrow 00:34:18.937$ see here again as the treatment head,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00:34:18.940 \longrightarrow 00:34:20.996$ but on the sides there are two arms

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00:34:20.996 \longrightarrow 00:34:22.973$ that can extend and this has what's

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00{:}34{:}22.973 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}25.540$ called a cone beam CT and it comes out

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00:34:25.540 \longrightarrow 00:34:27.696$ when you first put the patient on the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00{:}34{:}27.696 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}29.720$ table and it spins around and we get

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00{:}34{:}29.783 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}32.135$ really what looks like a cat scan image.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00{:}34{:}32.140 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}34.453$ And so if you look at this image here

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00{:}34{:}34.453 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}36.728$ with this is what's called an axial

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00:34:36.728 \longrightarrow 00:34:39.008$ slices a slice through a man's pelvis.

 $00:34:39.010 \longrightarrow 00:34:40.022$ From side to side,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00:34:40.022 \longrightarrow 00:34:41.540$ let's say along the Beltline and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00:34:41.596 \longrightarrow 00:34:42.994$ when you look at these images

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00:34:42.994 \longrightarrow 00:34:44.579$ this they seem to be reversed,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00:34:44.580 \longrightarrow 00:34:46.302$ in that it's likely looking someone

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

00:34:46.302 --> 00:34:47.937 from their feet towards their heads

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00:34:47.937 \longrightarrow 00:34:49.689$ so the left side of the screen is

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

00:34:49.737 --> 00:34:51.438 actually the right side of the person

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00:34:51.438 \longrightarrow 00:34:53.430$ and the left side is the right side.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00:34:53.430 \longrightarrow 00:34:55.110$ And this down here is the back

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00:34:55.110 \longrightarrow 00:34:56.210$ and here's the front.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00:34:56.210 \longrightarrow 00:34:58.234$ These objects on the side are the hips.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00:34:58.240 \longrightarrow 00:35:00.121$ This is the pubic bone he ran right in

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00:35:00.121 \longrightarrow 00:35:02.029$ the center with these circles around.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00:35:02.030 \longrightarrow 00:35:03.530$ This is the prostate.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00:35:03.530 \longrightarrow 00:35:04.655$ In the process,

 $00:35:04.660 \longrightarrow 00:35:06.436$ he has 123 White appearing objects,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00:35:06.440 \longrightarrow 00:35:08.378$ which are actually fiducials or markers

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00{:}35{:}08.378 \dashrightarrow 00{:}35{:}10.581$ are helping us to track the prostate

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00:35:10.581 \longrightarrow 00:35:13.170$ and behind it is the rectum and if we

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00:35:13.170 \dashrightarrow 00:35:15.074$ scrolled up then on top like Doctor

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00:35:15.074 \longrightarrow 00:35:16.790$ Lehman was pointing out his picture

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00:35:16.790 \longrightarrow 00:35:19.064$ is the bladder and So what we can

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00{:}35{:}19.064 \dashrightarrow 00{:}35{:}20.877$ do is take a planning scan before

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

00:35:20.937 --> 00:35:22.777 someone ever comes to treatment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00:35:22.780 \dashrightarrow 00:35:25.052$ We do a planning scan where we create

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

00:35:25.052 --> 00:35:27.109 a certain trem position and we start

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00:35:27.109 \longrightarrow 00:35:29.526$ to map out how we're going to design

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00{:}35{:}29.526 \dashrightarrow 00{:}35{:}31.689$ these beams and then when they come

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00:35:31.690 \longrightarrow 00:35:33.874$ for the daily treatments we can take

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00:35:33.874 \longrightarrow 00:35:35.909$ this cone between image and fuse it.

 $00:35:35.910 \longrightarrow 00:35:37.390$ With the treatment planning image

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00{:}35{:}37.390 \dashrightarrow 00{:}35{:}40.042$ and see just how on target we are and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00:35:40.042 \longrightarrow 00:35:42.075$ make adjustments and on that day for

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00:35:42.075 \longrightarrow 00:35:44.182$ example for prostate case we can check

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00:35:44.182 \longrightarrow 00:35:46.270$ whether the bladder filling is is suitable,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00:35:46.270 \longrightarrow 00:35:48.321$ that there's any gas in the rectum

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00:35:48.321 \longrightarrow 00:35:50.408$ that is too much for that day.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00:35:50.410 \longrightarrow 00:35:53.020$ Is there any tip or role of the pelvis

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

00:35:53.020 --> 00:35:55.239 mean to account for and ultimately

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00:35:55.239 \longrightarrow 00:35:57.440$ we use these gold markers too?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00:35:57.440 \longrightarrow 00:35:59.421$ To do some fine fine tuning what

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00:35:59.421 \longrightarrow 00:36:00.645$ I'm bout millimeter submillimeter

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00{:}36{:}00.645 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}02.892$ accuracy and so in this view here

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00:36:02.892 \longrightarrow 00:36:04.994$ the picture which is in the top left

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00:36:04.994 \longrightarrow 00:36:06.770$ in the lower right is the original

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00:36:06.770 \longrightarrow 00:36:08.730$ cat scan and the top right and

 $00:36:08.792 \longrightarrow 00:36:10.738$ lower left are the cone beam CT.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00{:}36{:}10.740 \longrightarrow 00{:}36{:}12.616$ So you can see that the image

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00:36:12.616 \longrightarrow 00:36:14.423$ quality is not exactly the same

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

00:36:14.423 --> 00:36:16.600 but it's very very very very close

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00:36:16.669 \longrightarrow 00:36:18.377$ and so this is what this is.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00:36:18.380 \longrightarrow 00:36:20.920$ One of the key things it's allowed us to be

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00:36:20.980 \longrightarrow 00:36:23.578$ much more accurate with radiation treatment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00{:}36{:}23.580 \rightarrow 00{:}36{:}25.904$ And to really be be confident that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00:36:25.904 \longrightarrow 00:36:28.766$ we're on target each day so when we tell

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

00:36:28.766 --> 00:36:31.028 people when you come in get treated,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00:36:31.030 \longrightarrow 00:36:32.974$ we will not treat you unless

NOTE Confidence: 0.8481395

 $00:36:32.974 \longrightarrow 00:36:34.270$ we're totally satisfied that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:36:34.330 \longrightarrow 00:36:35.239$ we're on target.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:36:35.240 \longrightarrow 00:36:37.508$ We can get you off the table,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:36:37.510 \longrightarrow 00:36:39.130$ reposition, do whatever we need to

 $00:36:39.130 \longrightarrow 00:36:41.444$ do to make sure that we're totally

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00{:}36{:}41.444 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}43.016$ satisfied before your treatment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:36:43.020 \longrightarrow 00:36:45.288$ So that's been a very nice advance,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:36:45.290 \longrightarrow 00:36:47.061$ and our ability to to put higher

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:36:47.061 \longrightarrow 00:36:49.127$ doses to the targets while maintaining

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:36:49.127 \longrightarrow 00:36:50.795$ or improving side effects.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:36:50.800 \longrightarrow 00:36:53.384$ Along with that and going back to that,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

00:36:53.390 --> 00:36:54.698 Mercier that Multileaf Collimator.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

00:36:54.698 --> 00:36:56.973 We have been able to advance really

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

00:36:56.973 --> 00:36:58.786 the style of the radiation that spit

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00{:}36{:}58.786 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}00.918$ out by the machine is ultimately the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00{:}37{:}00.918 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}02.752$ radiation is going to positive dose

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:37:02.752 \longrightarrow 00:37:04.928$ or an energy and that issue and we

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:37:04.928 \longrightarrow 00:37:07.081$ would love to minimize the normal

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:37:07.081 \longrightarrow 00:37:08.896$ tissue that's getting that dose.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:37:08.900 \longrightarrow 00:37:10.838$ But X Rays are X Rays,

00:37:10.840 --> 00:37:13.440 so they'll enter you and go straight through,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00{:}37{:}13.440 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}15.378$ depositing those all the way along.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:37:15.380 \longrightarrow 00:37:16.676$ They lose their powers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:37:16.676 \longrightarrow 00:37:17.648$ They go through,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

00:37:17.650 --> 00:37:19.918 but they're still going through and through,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:37:19.920 \longrightarrow 00:37:22.264$ so we have to be creative and work

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:37:22.264 \longrightarrow 00:37:24.309$ with our physics crew to figure

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:37:24.309 \longrightarrow 00:37:26.391$ out how to make this better.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:37:26.400 \longrightarrow 00:37:28.648$ So on the left side of the screen

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00{:}37{:}28.648 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}30.385$ you have something which was

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00{:}37{:}30.385 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}32.225$ in advance in our field,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:37:32.230 \longrightarrow 00:37:34.814$ maybe 2025 years ago is called 3D conformal.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:37:34.820 \longrightarrow 00:37:37.088$ And what you did in this case,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:37:37.090 \longrightarrow 00:37:39.449$ this is someone who is being treated.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:37:39.450 \longrightarrow 00:37:41.871$ For cancer of the esophagus and so this is

 $00:37:41.871 \longrightarrow 00:37:44.484$ the heart and the black areas of the lungs.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

00:37:44.490 --> 00:37:46.303 And this is the spinal cord here

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:37:46.303 \longrightarrow 00:37:48.408$ and in the center of the target.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:37:48.410 \longrightarrow 00:37:50.650$ And the color is called the Copler Wash,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:37:50.650 \longrightarrow 00:37:52.075$ and it's corresponds to certain

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:37:52.075 \longrightarrow 00:37:54.092$ amount of dose is being used to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:37:54.092 \longrightarrow 00:37:55.688$ the reddish color is higher dose,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:37:55.690 \longrightarrow 00:37:57.090$ and the teal is medium,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:37:57.090 \longrightarrow 00:37:58.770$ and the blue is lower dose.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:37:58.770 \longrightarrow 00:38:00.618$ And in this case they took one

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00{:}38{:}00.618 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}02.282$ beam coming in from the front

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00{:}38{:}02.282 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}04.172$ and one being from the back and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:38:04.233 \longrightarrow 00:38:05.991$ actually two beams from the side

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:38:05.991 \longrightarrow 00:38:08.481$ he see his little Speck of blue.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:38:08.481 \longrightarrow 00:38:11.103$ That's all the way over here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:38:11.110 \longrightarrow 00:38:12.970$ And you can see it's concentrating

 $00:38:12.970 \longrightarrow 00:38:14.210$ those fairly well here,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

00:38:14.210 --> 00:38:17.310 but you have a lot of dose to the heart,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:38:17.310 \longrightarrow 00:38:17.930$ for example,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:38:17.930 \longrightarrow 00:38:20.100$ and coming back by the spinal cord.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:38:20.100 \longrightarrow 00:38:21.650$ And this fundamentally was limiting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

00:38:21.650 --> 00:38:24.130 How much dose that we could really deliver?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

00:38:24.130 --> 00:38:25.990 Then you come to the right,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:38:25.990 \longrightarrow 00:38:27.796$ which is a much more modern

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:38:27.796 \longrightarrow 00:38:29.000$ technique called intensity modulated

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:38:29.056 \longrightarrow 00:38:30.328$ radiation therapy for IMRT.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:38:30.330 \longrightarrow 00:38:32.034$ In this is really using the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:38:32.034 \longrightarrow 00:38:33.740$ full power of the machine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:38:33.740 \longrightarrow 00:38:35.630$ This is figuring out which well

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

00:38:35.630 --> 00:38:37.769 I should say using multiple angles,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:38:37.770 \longrightarrow 00:38:40.698$ not just one 2, three or four angles.

 $00:38:40.700 \longrightarrow 00:38:42.152$ We can in fact treat people

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:38:42.152 \longrightarrow 00:38:43.800$ with a full 360 degree arc,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:38:43.800 \longrightarrow 00:38:45.090$ treating all the way around,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:38:45.090 \longrightarrow 00:38:46.730$ and we can also use that M else

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:38:46.730 \longrightarrow 00:38:48.462$ or that multi leave collimator to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:38:48.462 \longrightarrow 00:38:50.358$ change the shape and the intensity

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:38:50.413 \longrightarrow 00:38:52.309$ of the beam at each of those angles.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:38:52.310 \longrightarrow 00:38:54.116$ And so we put all that together.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00{:}38{:}54.120 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}55.919$ You get a much more refined dose,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:38:55.920 \longrightarrow 00:38:57.726$ distributions you have the same same colors.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:38:57.730 \longrightarrow 00:38:59.438$ Here we can see there's nothing off

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:38:59.438 \longrightarrow 00:39:01.337$ on the sides is really very little.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:39:01.340 \longrightarrow 00:39:03.146$ If anything touching that spinal canal there.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:39:03.150 \longrightarrow 00:39:04.740$ There's still a little bit in

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292764

 $00:39:04.740 \longrightarrow 00:39:05.800$ the heart because the

NOTE Confidence: 0.83610845

 $00:39:05.860 \longrightarrow 00:39:07.085$ heart is right next to

 $00{:}39{:}07.085 \dashrightarrow 00{:}39{:}08.310$ solve this in this case,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83610845

00:39:08.310 --> 00:39:09.600 but it's much more concentrated,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83610845

 $00:39:09.600 \longrightarrow 00:39:12.099$ so again you have a safer treatment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83610845

 $00:39:12.100 \longrightarrow 00:39:13.660$ More accurate and allows us if

NOTE Confidence: 0.83610845

 $00:39:13.660 \longrightarrow 00:39:15.610$ needed to to go to higher dose.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

 $00:39{:}17.970 \dashrightarrow 00{:}39{:}20.244$ Another technique which is become much

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

00:39:20.244 --> 00:39:22.558 more common and popular in the last,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

 $00:39:22.560 \longrightarrow 00:39:25.440$ maybe 5 to 8 years is called stereotactic

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

00:39:25.440 --> 00:39:27.545 body radiation therapy or SBRT and

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

00:39:27.545 --> 00:39:29.970 this goes by bunch of different names,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

00:39:29.970 --> 00:39:32.794 SP, Arty, of course is one of them.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

 $00{:}39{:}32.800 \dashrightarrow 00{:}39{:}34.560$ Saber is another or stereotactic

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

00:39:34.560 --> 00:39:35.616 ablative radiation therapy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

 $00:39:35.620 \longrightarrow 00:39:38.287$ an one machine that's become quite famous

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

 $00:39:38.287 \longrightarrow 00:39:40.243$ that uses definitions called cyber

 $00:39:40.243 \longrightarrow 00:39:42.493$ knife so lot people seen advertisements

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

 $00:39:42.493 \longrightarrow 00:39:44.465$ for cyber knife on billboards or

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

 $00:39:44.465 \longrightarrow 00:39:46.601$ on the radio or what have you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

 $00:39{:}46.601 \dashrightarrow 00{:}39{:}49.338$ And there are many machines that we

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

 $00:39:49.338 \longrightarrow 00:39:52.420$ can do SB art, but the core of it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

 $00:39:52.420 \longrightarrow 00:39:55.020$ This is kind of a wordy exclamation here,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

00:39:55.020 --> 00:39:57.747 but really what it is is you're using hyper

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

 $00:39:57.747 \longrightarrow 00:40:00.319$ precise treatment over a very limited number.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

 $00{:}40{:}00.320 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}02.024$ Treatments instead of I'll talk a

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

00:40:02.024 --> 00:40:04.100 little bit more about this in a minute,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

 $00{:}40{:}04.100 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}05.450$ but instead of bringing people

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

00:40:05.450 --> 00:40:06.800 for multiple weeks of treatment,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

 $00:40:06.800 \longrightarrow 00:40:08.780$ you bring them for three.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

 $00:40:08.780 \longrightarrow 00:40:09.892$ Four or five treatments,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

 $00:40:09.892 \longrightarrow 00:40:10.726$ usually 5 treatments.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

 $00{:}40{:}10.730 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}12.962$ In the case of prostate and get all

 $00:40:12.962 \longrightarrow 00:40:14.601$ the treatment done and just those

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

 $00:40:14.601 \longrightarrow 00:40:16.776$ five now to get the power of five

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

00:40:16.776 --> 00:40:18.226 treatments in what would usually

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

 $00:40:18.226 \longrightarrow 00:40:19.644$ be a multi week treatment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

 $00:40:19.644 \longrightarrow 00:40:21.276$ Those trees have to be much

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

 $00:40:21.276 \longrightarrow 00:40:22.450$ more powerful per session.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

00:40:22.450 --> 00:40:24.445 So that means that our burden of

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

00:40:24.445 --> 00:40:25.858 being extra accurate and really

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

 $00{:}40{:}25.858 {\:\raisebox{--}{\text{--}}}{\:\raisebox{--}{\text{--}}}{\:\raisebox{--}{\text{--}}} 00{:}40{:}27.622$ precise goes up even more and see

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

 $00:40:27.622 \longrightarrow 00:40:29.705$ if you see these pictures down here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

 $00:40:29.710 \longrightarrow 00:40:31.774$ Now we have an IMRT plan of prostate

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

 $00:40:31.774 \longrightarrow 00:40:33.773$ so to look at the anatomy again

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

 $00:40:33.773 \longrightarrow 00:40:35.560$ here the hips on the side.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

 $00:40:35.560 \longrightarrow 00:40:36.394$ Pubic bone rectum.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

 $00:40:36.394 \longrightarrow 00:40:38.340$ Here I'm going to talk a little

 $00:40:38.403 \longrightarrow 00:40:39.627$ later about what this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

 $00:40:39.630 \longrightarrow 00:40:43.059$ Pink object is but here we have the prostate.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

 $00:40:43.060 \longrightarrow 00:40:45.172$ And you can see if that same kind

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

 $00:40:45.172 \longrightarrow 00:40:47.536$ of color wash that there's really no

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

 $00:40:47.536 \longrightarrow 00:40:49.680$ significant doses off on the side.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

00:40:49.680 --> 00:40:51.570 It's all concentrated right in here,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

 $00:40:51.570 \longrightarrow 00:40:54.396$ and the image on the right is an image,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

 $00:40:54.400 \longrightarrow 00:40:56.266$ as if we were looking straight

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

00:40:56.266 --> 00:40:57.870 through from front to back,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

 $00:40:57.870 \longrightarrow 00:41:00.078$ and so here in yellow is the bladder

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

00:41:00.078 --> 00:41:01.959 was the rector right behind?

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

 $00:41:01.960 \longrightarrow 00:41:03.850$ This is the base of penis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

 $00:41:03.850 \longrightarrow 00:41:05.430$ Here we have going here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

00:41:05.430 --> 00:41:06.363 And so again,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

00:41:06.363 --> 00:41:08.914 you can see very little dose going to

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

 $00:41:08.914 \longrightarrow 00:41:11.100$ the rectum. The bladder is nicely spared.

 $00:41:11.100 \longrightarrow 00:41:13.068$ Lot normal tissues will be spared.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7962728

 $00:41:13.070 \longrightarrow 00:41:15.698$ Using IMRT or SBRT.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

00:41:18.180 --> 00:41:19.848 One thing that gets certainly a

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

 $00:41:19.848 \longrightarrow 00:41:22.354$ lot of press and a lot of interest

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

00:41:22.354 --> 00:41:23.686 from patients is Cyberknife,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

 $00:41:23.690 \longrightarrow 00:41:25.825$ which we talked about there and protons.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

00:41:25.830 --> 00:41:27.360 I'll skip over to siren,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

 $00{:}41{:}27.360 \dashrightarrow 00{:}41{:}28.648$ siren mentioned cyber knife.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

00:41:28.648 --> 00:41:31.225 If you look at this machine you can

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

 $00{:}41{:}31.225 \dashrightarrow 00{:}41{:}32.983$ see the shape is totally different

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

 $00{:}41{:}32.983 \dashrightarrow 00{:}41{:}35.010$ than the one I showed you before,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

 $00:41:35.010 \longrightarrow 00:41:36.540$ but with the true beam.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

 $00{:}41{:}36.540 \dashrightarrow 00{:}41{:}38.484$ This portion here is actually a

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

00:41:38.484 --> 00:41:40.111 miniaturized version of that machine

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

 $00:41:40.111 \longrightarrow 00:41:42.043$ and it's attached to a robot arm.

 $00:41:42.050 \longrightarrow 00:41:43.555$ Actually a similar robot to

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

 $00:41:43.555 \longrightarrow 00:41:45.410$ what's used to help build cars,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

 $00:41:45.410 \longrightarrow 00:41:48.236$ and it allows this this race machine to be.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

 $00:41:48.240 \longrightarrow 00:41:50.070$ Manipulated in a lot of different

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

00:41:50.070 --> 00:41:51.290 spaces throughout the room,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

 $00:41:51.290 \longrightarrow 00:41:52.815$ and ultimately it comes out

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

 $00:41:52.815 \longrightarrow 00:41:54.340$ as a little pencil beam.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

 $00:41:54.340 \longrightarrow 00:41:55.904$ Instead of having that

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

00:41:55.904 --> 00:41:57.077 multileaf collimator idea.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

00:41:57.080 --> 00:41:58.139 And this machine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

 $00:41:58.139 \longrightarrow 00:42:00.257$ The reason it's become somewhat synonymous

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

 $00:42:00.257 \longrightarrow 00:42:02.052$ with certain radiation treatments for

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

 $00:42:02.052 \longrightarrow 00:42:04.528$ prostate is it was the earliest machine

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

 $00{:}42{:}04.528 \to 00{:}42{:}06.526$ used to treat prostate with Esport.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

 $00:42:06.530 \longrightarrow 00:42:09.330$ Now the fields advance so that our machine,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

 $00{:}42{:}09.330 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}11.430$ the true beam and many others

00:42:11.430 --> 00:42:12.830 can do us party,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

 $00{:}42{:}12.830 \longrightarrow 00{:}42{:}14.930$ but you'll still see some offices

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

 $00:42:14.930 \longrightarrow 00:42:16.330$ and some some advertisements.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

00:42:16.330 --> 00:42:18.430 Just calling it cyber knife instead

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

 $00:42:18.430 \longrightarrow 00:42:19.830$ of the stereotactic treatment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

 $00:42:19.830 \longrightarrow 00:42:22.980$ But it's very nice machine for what it does.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

00:42:22.980 --> 00:42:25.080 It's not a very flexible machine,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

 $00{:}42{:}25.080 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}27.348$ they can't do broader treatments or.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

00:42:27.350 --> 00:42:29.996 It's not good for longer durations,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

 $00:42:30.000 \longrightarrow 00:42:33.536$ but it's it's very good for small treatments.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

 $00:42:33.540 \longrightarrow 00:42:34.866$ Protons is Holder.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

 $00:42:34.866 \longrightarrow 00:42:35.750$ Exciting thing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

 $00:42:35.750 \longrightarrow 00:42:37.172$ Protons are very,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

 $00:42:37.172 \longrightarrow 00:42:39.542$ very expensive machines that are

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

 $00:42:39.542 \longrightarrow 00:42:42.634$ growing in number in the US were

00:42:42.634 --> 00:42:45.193 still fairly limited because of their

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

 $00{:}42{:}45.193 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}48.119$ cost and to install onto to maintain.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

 $00:42:48.120 \longrightarrow 00:42:51.466$ And they have a different physics property

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

 $00:42:51.466 \longrightarrow 00:42:54.939$ in terms of how they deposit dose.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

 $00:42:54.940 \longrightarrow 00:42:57.320$ And before I am RT came along

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

00:42:57.320 --> 00:42:59.687 Protons really had a dose advantage

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

00:42:59.687 --> 00:43:01.387 in treating prostate cancer

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

 $00{:}43{:}01.387 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}04.078$ compared to the older 3D technique.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

00:43:04.080 --> 00:43:06.186 But once we got I Marty,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

 $00:43:06.190 \longrightarrow 00:43:08.654$ and that's where teen is other things.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

 $00:43:08.660 \longrightarrow 00:43:11.180$ Now we're really able with machines like

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

 $00{:}43{:}11.180 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}13.895$ the true beam to give the same kind

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

 $00{:}43{:}13.895 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}16.399$ of dose deposit as Proton Machine does.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

 $00:43:16.400 \longrightarrow 00:43:18.512$ So we're not right now for

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

00:43:18.512 --> 00:43:19.568 protons versus photons.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

 $00:43:19.570 \longrightarrow 00:43:22.018$ We're not really seeing any significant

 $00:43:22.018 \longrightarrow 00:43:24.284$ difference in the outcomes and on

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

 $00{:}43{:}24.284 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}26.258$ the cure rate on the side effects,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

 $00:43:26.260 \longrightarrow 00:43:29.176$ but but it is an area of active research

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

 $00:43:29.176 \longrightarrow 00:43:31.623$ because there are some exciting physics

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

 $00{:}43{:}31.623 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}34.089$ properties of machine and as a.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

00:43:34.090 --> 00:43:36.412 Radiation feel we're looking to see

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

00:43:36.412 --> 00:43:38.765 which which cancer types might benefit

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

 $00{:}43{:}38.765 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}41.327$ from that which don't really need it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

 $00:43:41.330 \longrightarrow 00:43:43.616$ and how to harness that power.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

00:43:43.620 --> 00:43:45.520 But for now, for prostate,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

 $00:43:45.520 \longrightarrow 00:43:45.891$ really,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

 $00{:}43{:}45.891 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}48.117$ there's no no advantage protons or

NOTE Confidence: 0.80739486

 $00{:}43{:}48.117 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}50.090$ photons or photons over Protons.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7532284

 $00:43:52.160 \longrightarrow 00:43:54.887$ So diving a little bit more into the you

NOTE Confidence: 0.7532284

 $00:43:54.887 \longrightarrow 00:43:57.392$ know how we use radiation, prostate cancer.

 $00:43:57.392 \longrightarrow 00:43:59.884$ There really are three settings I'm going

NOTE Confidence: 0.7532284

 $00:43:59.884 \longrightarrow 00:44:02.496$ to touch on two of them. One is intact.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7532284

 $00:44:02.496 \longrightarrow 00:44:04.106$ Prostate may have been diognosed.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7532284

 $00:44:04.110 \longrightarrow 00:44:05.730$ No surgery is taking place.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7532284

 $00:44:05.730 \longrightarrow 00:44:07.844$ You're deciding whether to do surgery that

NOTE Confidence: 0.7532284

 $00{:}44{:}07.844 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}09.600$ really options doctor Lehman mentioned.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7532284

00:44:09.600 --> 00:44:11.220 Is it active surveillance surgery,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7532284

00:44:11.220 --> 00:44:15.250 radiation or focal therapy? And.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7532284

 $00:44:15.250 \longrightarrow 00:44:16.925$ There are within this round

NOTE Confidence: 0.7532284

 $00:44:16.925 \longrightarrow 00:44:18.600$ there really two major options.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7532284

00:44:18.600 --> 00:44:20.275 One is external beam radiation

NOTE Confidence: 0.7532284

 $00:44:20.275 \longrightarrow 00:44:21.950$ which is used in conversations.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7532284

 $00:44:21.950 \longrightarrow 00:44:23.625$ I've been showing where there's

NOTE Confidence: 0.7532284

 $00{:}44{:}23.625 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}24.965$ nothing inserted that's radioactive.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7532284

00:44:24.970 --> 00:44:26.806 You're just getting X Rays or

NOTE Confidence: 0.7532284

 $00:44:26.806 \longrightarrow 00:44:28.650$ protons fired from a distance,

00:44:28.650 --> 00:44:30.660 and then you have breaky therapy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7532284

 $00:44:30.660 \longrightarrow 00:44:33.005$ which is usually a radioactive seed implant.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7532284

 $00:44:33.010 \longrightarrow 00:44:35.348$ Most of the prostate radiation being done.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7532284

 $00:44:35.350 \longrightarrow 00:44:37.695$ the US these days is external beam,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7532284

 $00:44:37.700 \longrightarrow 00:44:39.445$ although there are some some

NOTE Confidence: 0.7532284

 $00:44:39.445 \longrightarrow 00:44:41.190$ specially sentence that you break

NOTE Confidence: 0.7532284

 $00:44:41.253 \longrightarrow 00:44:43.245$ you therapy and within the external

NOTE Confidence: 0.7532284

00:44:43.245 --> 00:44:45.200 beam world there really are three.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7532284

 $00{:}44{:}45.200 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}47.558$ Basic approach is there is that I am RT

NOTE Confidence: 0.7532284

 $00:44:47.558 \longrightarrow 00:44:49.842$ have been referring to which for this

NOTE Confidence: 0.7532284

 $00{:}44{:}49.842 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}52.050$ settings usually 40 to 45 treatments.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7532284

 $00:44:52.050 \longrightarrow 00:44:53.946$ Those are done as 15 minutes per day,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7532284

 $00:44:53.950 \longrightarrow 00:44:55.062$ five days a week.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7532284

 $00{:}44{:}55.062 --> 00{:}44{:}56.730$ So you're talking about 8 to

NOTE Confidence: 0.7532284

 $00:44:56.791 \longrightarrow 00:44:57.939$ 9 weeks of therapy.

 $00:44:57.940 \longrightarrow 00:44:59.220$ Then you have something which

NOTE Confidence: 0.7532284

 $00:44:59.220 \longrightarrow 00:45:01.100$ is a bit of a mouthful,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7532284

 $00:45:01.100 \longrightarrow 00:45:02.248$ but it's called moderately

NOTE Confidence: 0.7532284

 $00:45:02.248 \longrightarrow 00:45:03.109$ hypofractionated by Marty.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7532284

 $00:45:03.110 \longrightarrow 00:45:04.832$ This is using a little bit

NOTE Confidence: 0.7532284

 $00:45:04.832 \longrightarrow 00:45:05.980$ higher dose per day,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7532284

 $00:45:05.980 \longrightarrow 00:45:07.124$ but shortening the treatment

NOTE Confidence: 0.7532284

 $00:45:07.124 \longrightarrow 00:45:08.554$ to 20 to 28 sessions,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7532284

 $00{:}45{:}08.560 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}10.657$ and then you have this party that I was

NOTE Confidence: 0.7532284

 $00:45:10.657 \longrightarrow 00:45:12.859$ just mentioning with the five treatments.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00{:}45{:}14.920 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}16.828$ I won't speak to night about and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00{:}45{:}16.828 \operatorname{--}{>} 00{:}45{:}18.100$ less people have questions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00:45:18.100 \longrightarrow 00:45:20.326$ I'm happy to answer in the Q&A,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00:45:20.330 \longrightarrow 00:45:22.544$ but I don't have any slides on how we're

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

00:45:22.544 --> 00:45:24.459 using radiation after prostatectomy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00:45:24.460 \longrightarrow 00:45:25.870$ although that's an exciting area

 $00:45:25.870 \longrightarrow 00:45:28.071$ where if there seems to be prostate

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00{:}45{:}28.071 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}29.547$ cancer recurrence after surgery,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00:45:29.550 \longrightarrow 00:45:31.782$ we can often come in and try to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00:45:31.782 \longrightarrow 00:45:33.481$ salvage things with some radiation

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00:45:33.481 \longrightarrow 00:45:35.266$ dose and the other setting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00:45:35.270 \longrightarrow 00:45:39.455$ I will talk about is all ago meta static.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00:45:39.460 \longrightarrow 00:45:41.805$ It really well. This is for news.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

00:45:41.810 --> 00:45:43.730 Metastatic cancer is where it has

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00:45:43.730 \longrightarrow 00:45:45.490$ spread beyond the prostate usually.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00:45:45.490 \longrightarrow 00:45:46.874$ What type of bones?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00{:}45{:}46.874 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}49.336$ In the case of prostate cancer and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

00:45:49.336 --> 00:45:51.513 all ago means really just a few.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

00:45:51.520 --> 00:45:54.535 So instead of there being 15 or 20 spots,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00:45:54.540 \longrightarrow 00:45:56.215$ maybe there's only one spot

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00:45:56.215 \longrightarrow 00:45:57.890$ in about one or two.

 $00:45:57.890 \longrightarrow 00:45:59.750$ And is there something we can

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00:45:59.750 \longrightarrow 00:46:01.910$ do to go after those spots?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00:46:01.910 \longrightarrow 00:46:02.714$ Just very limited?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00:46:02.714 \longrightarrow 00:46:04.590$ So I speak from about this moderately

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00:46:04.638 \longrightarrow 00:46:05.930$ hypofractionated radiation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00:46:05.930 \longrightarrow 00:46:07.620$ So this is something that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00:46:07.620 \longrightarrow 00:46:09.610$ was used more in the UK,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00:46:09.610 \longrightarrow 00:46:09.980$ Canada.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00:46:09.980 \longrightarrow 00:46:12.200$ Some other European countries and is

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

00:46:12.200 --> 00:46:14.261 relatively new Comer to the USA Lot

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

00:46:14.261 --> 00:46:16.280 brand new and like I was mentioning,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00{:}46{:}16.280 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}18.592$ the whole idea is you know can we

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

00:46:18.592 --> 00:46:21.406 bring men for fewer than 8 to 9 weeks

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00{:}46{:}21.406 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}23.620$ while still having a great toxicity

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00:46:23.620 \longrightarrow 00:46:25.640$ profile to integrate cure rate.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00:46:25.640 \longrightarrow 00:46:27.428$ And the short answer is yes,

 $00:46:27.430 \longrightarrow 00:46:28.602$ you can do that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00{:}46{:}28.602 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}30.067$ The side effect profile between

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00:46:30.067 \longrightarrow 00:46:32.108$ that long course and I'll call this

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00:46:32.108 \longrightarrow 00:46:34.009$ the medium course is very similar.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00:46:34.010 \longrightarrow 00:46:35.678$ It might have a slightly worse

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00:46:35.678 \longrightarrow 00:46:37.300$ set of urinary side effects,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

00:46:37.300 --> 00:46:39.172 meaning a little more urgency or

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

00:46:39.172 --> 00:46:41.024 frequency of urination or a little

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

00:46:41.024 --> 00:46:42.674 bit more of a burning sensation,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00:46:42.680 \longrightarrow 00:46:44.180$ at least temporarily during treatment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00:46:44.180 \longrightarrow 00:46:45.792$ But overall very similar.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00:46:45.792 \longrightarrow 00:46:47.404$ And the bowel issues.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

00:46:47.410 --> 00:46:49.804 Any loose stools or things that nature

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00:46:49.804 \longrightarrow 00:46:52.477$ that we sometimes get looks to be identical.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00:46:52.480 \longrightarrow 00:46:54.293$ So it seems like for most men

 $00:46:54.293 \longrightarrow 00:46:56.434$ that it's a very nice trade off

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00{:}46{:}56.434 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}58.372$ in terms of more convenient but

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00:46:58.437 \longrightarrow 00:47:00.527$ not really trading anything in

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00:47:00.527 \longrightarrow 00:47:02.617$ exchange for being more convenient.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00:47:02.620 \longrightarrow 00:47:04.648$ And in fact the NCCN guidelines.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

00:47:04.650 --> 00:47:04.983 Again,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

00:47:04.983 --> 00:47:06.648 the Doctor Lehman was referring

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00:47:06.648 \longrightarrow 00:47:08.716$ to earlier when you look at

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00:47:08.716 \longrightarrow 00:47:10.056$ this section for radiation,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00:47:10.060 \longrightarrow 00:47:11.650$ they now updated that to say

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00{:}47{:}11.650 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}13.611$ that this this medium version is

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

00:47:13.611 --> 00:47:14.883 moderately hypofractionated is

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00:47:14.883 \longrightarrow 00:47:16.579$ really the preferred approach.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00:47:16.580 \longrightarrow 00:47:18.970$ For external being for treating

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00:47:18.970 \longrightarrow 00:47:20.404$ intact prostate cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00{:}47{:}20.410 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}22.684$ Interesting Lee with kovid you know

 $00:47:22.684 \longrightarrow 00:47:25.327$ we have been looking for ways of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00:47:25.327 \longrightarrow 00:47:27.439$ course to make things safer for

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00:47:27.439 \longrightarrow 00:47:29.686$ patients and one of those things is

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

00:47:29.686 --> 00:47:31.614 keeping you out of medical centers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00:47:31.614 \longrightarrow 00:47:33.726$ So this has been another reason

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00:47:33.726 \longrightarrow 00:47:36.077$ why there's been a much more rapid

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00:47:36.077 \longrightarrow 00:47:37.662$ adoption of this technique than

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00:47:37.722 \longrightarrow 00:47:39.657$ we normally see because patients,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

00:47:39.660 --> 00:47:41.460 family members and physicians and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

00:47:41.460 --> 00:47:43.260 medical centers all been really

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00:47:43.322 \longrightarrow 00:47:44.210$ aligned to your.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00:47:44.210 \longrightarrow 00:47:47.010$ How can we make this safer and shorter?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

00:47:47.010 --> 00:47:49.460 And so this this data that's around,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

00:47:49.460 --> 00:47:50.716 you know it's really.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00:47:50.716 \longrightarrow 00:47:52.286$ Really great tab on hand.

00:47:52.290 --> 00:47:54.106 Now we know we have to bring you

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00{:}47{:}54.106 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}55.990$ free to 9 weeks except in very

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00:47:55.990 \longrightarrow 00:47:57.848$ selected cases we can get the job

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00:47:57.848 \longrightarrow 00:47:59.576$ done in more like 4 to 5 weeks

NOTE Confidence: 0.8106178

 $00:47:59.580 \longrightarrow 00:48:01.274$ or four to five and a half.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

00:48:04.220 --> 00:48:05.730 All of the meta static,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00:48:05.730 \longrightarrow 00:48:08.740$ so this is a little bit of a busy slide,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

00:48:08.740 --> 00:48:10.245 but I'll break it down

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

00:48:10.245 --> 00:48:11.750 into the top and bottom.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00:48:11.750 \longrightarrow 00:48:12.950$ So like those mentioned,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00:48:12.950 \longrightarrow 00:48:13.850$ although metastatic is,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00:48:13.850 \longrightarrow 00:48:15.360$ it is spread somewhere else,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00:48:15.360 \longrightarrow 00:48:17.160$ but to a very limited degree.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00{:}48{:}17.160 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}19.869$ And years ago this is something where we say,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

00:48:19.870 --> 00:48:21.676 Well, you know it's already escaped,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00:48:21.680 \longrightarrow 00:48:22.952$ were really just.

00:48:22.952 --> 00:48:24.952 You know, kind of playing defense

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00:48:24.952 \longrightarrow 00:48:27.169$ here and see what we can do now.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

00:48:27.170 --> 00:48:28.724 I think here from Doctor Patrylak

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

00:48:28.724 --> 00:48:30.420 about how we're getting more aggressive

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00:48:30.420 \longrightarrow 00:48:31.945$ with meseck disease in general,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00:48:31.950 \longrightarrow 00:48:33.612$ but when we look at all

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

00:48:33.612 --> 00:48:35.040 going to stack would say,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00:48:35.040 \longrightarrow 00:48:35.853$ you know what?

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00{:}48{:}35.853 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}37.208$ What about getting more aggressive

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

00:48:37.208 --> 00:48:38.409 with disease that's around?

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00:48:38.410 \longrightarrow 00:48:40.258$ And so we have to really good

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

00:48:40.258 --> 00:48:41.994 trials and looked at that one

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00{:}48{:}41.994 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}43.469$ was called the Stampede trial.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

00:48:43.470 --> 00:48:44.880 Just came out recently and

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00:48:44.880 \longrightarrow 00:48:46.839$ it showed that if we go back,

00:48:46.840 --> 00:48:49.088 even if you have spots outside the prostate,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00{:}48{:}49.090 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}51.610$ their limited if we go back and treat

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

00:48:51.610 --> 00:48:53.450 the prostate for 20 treatments.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00:48:53.450 \longrightarrow 00:48:56.649$ We can have an overall survival benefit.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

00:48:56.650 --> 00:48:58.234 And you know that was something

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00:48:58.234 \longrightarrow 00:48:59.880$ have been possibly for many years.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00:48:59.880 \longrightarrow 00:49:02.024$ But now we have the data says yes,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00:49:02.030 \longrightarrow 00:49:03.380$ we absolutely can do that,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00{:}49{:}03.380 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}05.165$ and it's actually a little bit lower

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00:49:05.165 \longrightarrow 00:49:07.097$ dose that then we would use for

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00{:}49{:}07.097 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}08.487$ an earlier stage prostate cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00:49:08.490 \longrightarrow 00:49:10.104$ So we know that men tolerate

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00:49:10.104 \longrightarrow 00:49:11.180$ it really quite well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00:49:11.180 \longrightarrow 00:49:12.788$ And it has the survival benefit.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00:49:12.790 \longrightarrow 00:49:15.877$ So we're starting off with that a lot more.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

00:49:15.880 --> 00:49:17.545 And the other question is, well,

00:49:17.545 --> 00:49:19.195 if you're going to the prostate,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00:49:19.200 \longrightarrow 00:49:20.868$ what about those two bone spots?

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00:49:20.870 \longrightarrow 00:49:21.974$ What should you do?

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00:49:21.974 \longrightarrow 00:49:23.354$ An are feeling was well,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00:49:23.360 \longrightarrow 00:49:25.576$ I think it makes sense to treat those,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00:49:25.580 \longrightarrow 00:49:27.236$ but we didn't have the data.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00:49:27.240 \longrightarrow 00:49:28.620$ Now we have some data.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

00:49:28.620 --> 00:49:30.010 It's called the Oriole trial,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00:49:30.010 \longrightarrow 00:49:31.914$ and by going after those several spots

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00:49:31.914 \longrightarrow 00:49:33.889$ with more aggressive treatment like that SPR,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00{:}49{:}33.890 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}35.546$ so very focused high dose treatment,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00:49:35.550 \longrightarrow 00:49:37.206$ we are able to show a

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00{:}49{:}37.206 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}38.034$ progression free survival,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

00:49:38.040 --> 00:49:39.696 meaning that you're not just alive,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00:49:39.700 \longrightarrow 00:49:42.535$ but things are being held in check.

00:49:42.540 --> 00:49:44.530 So very exciting application of

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00:49:44.530 \longrightarrow 00:49:46.520$ this fancier version of radiation,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00:49:46.520 \longrightarrow 00:49:49.934$ really trying to help out in

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00:49:49.934 \longrightarrow 00:49:52.210$ the oligo metastatic setting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00:49:52.210 \longrightarrow 00:49:54.594$ Next time we talk about space or gel.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00:49:54.600 \longrightarrow 00:49:56.214$ So this was that purple object

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00:49:56.214 \longrightarrow 00:49:57.890$ was referring to on priceline.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00:49:57.890 \longrightarrow 00:50:00.410$ We have been looking into field for years.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00{:}50{:}00.410 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}02.210$ Something to help protect the rectum.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

00:50:02.210 --> 00:50:04.610 Because if you look at this figure here,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00{:}50{:}04.610 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}06.410$ which is against some of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00:50:06.410 \longrightarrow 00:50:07.310$ one doctor Lehman,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00:50:07.310 \longrightarrow 00:50:09.110$ it showed you have the rectum

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00:50:09.110 \longrightarrow 00:50:10.010$ in the prostate.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

00:50:10.010 --> 00:50:11.912 This is looking like slicing from

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00:50:11.912 \dashrightarrow 00:50:13.910$ straight from the front to the back.

 $00:50:13.910 \longrightarrow 00:50:15.764$ They recommend process usually touch each

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00{:}50{:}15.764 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}17.510$ other and seeing different view here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

00:50:17.510 --> 00:50:19.547 So any dose were going to prostate

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

00:50:19.547 --> 00:50:21.109 at least the front bar.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00:50:21.110 \longrightarrow 00:50:23.210$ The rectum will get that same dose.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00:50:23.210 \longrightarrow 00:50:25.324$ So the higher we went with the

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00:50:25.324 \longrightarrow 00:50:27.180$ curative dose to the higher the

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00{:}50{:}27.180 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}29.245$ rectum got its dose and we were

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

00:50:29.315 --> 00:50:31.499 really looking to bring that down.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00:50:31.500 \longrightarrow 00:50:33.642$ And finally we have a product

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00:50:33.642 \longrightarrow 00:50:35.070$ called space or gel.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

00:50:35.070 --> 00:50:36.558 It's a biodegradable gel.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84053385

 $00:50:36.558 \longrightarrow 00:50:38.790$ It's inserted by the urologist between

NOTE Confidence: 0.83168614

 $00{:}50{:}38.857 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}40.427$ the prostate in the rectum.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83168614

 $00:50:40.430 \longrightarrow 00:50:42.500$ It stays there for three months

 $00:50:42.500 \longrightarrow 00:50:44.310$ and then dissolves back to

NOTE Confidence: 0.83168614

 $00{:}50{:}44.310 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}46.140$ water over another three months.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83168614

 $00:50:46.140 \longrightarrow 00:50:47.331$ Very well tolerated.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83168614

 $00:50:47.331 \longrightarrow 00:50:50.636$ It's done using a little bit of anesthesia

NOTE Confidence: 0.83168614

 $00:50:50.636 \longrightarrow 00:50:53.336$ and it has really helped tremendously

NOTE Confidence: 0.83168614

 $00:50:53.336 \longrightarrow 00:50:56.367$ to get our dose the rectum down.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83168614

 $00:50:56.370 \longrightarrow 00:50:58.050$ And the last time for me is just

NOTE Confidence: 0.83168614

 $00:50:58.050 \longrightarrow 00:50:59.884$ just to point out quickly those

NOTE Confidence: 0.83168614

 $00{:}50{:}59.884 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}01.579$ gold fiducials I've shown earlier,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83168614

00:51:01.580 --> 00:51:03.764 again with this cone beam CT look here,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83168614

 $00:51:03.770 \longrightarrow 00:51:04.974$ we often use gold,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83168614

 $00{:}51{:}04.974 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}06.780$ but other products are there about

NOTE Confidence: 0.83168614

00:51:06.839 --> 00:51:08.428 the size of a grain of rice,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83168614

 $00{:}51{:}08.430 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}10.124$ and so we ask our colleagues at

NOTE Confidence: 0.83168614

00:51:10.124 --> 00:51:11.837 Doctor Lehman to do is before

NOTE Confidence: 0.83168614

 $00:51:11.837 \longrightarrow 00:51:13.077$ coming for radiation planning.

 $00:51:13.080 \longrightarrow 00:51:14.872$ Will have them put in three or

NOTE Confidence: 0.83168614

 $00{:}51{:}14.872 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}16.558$ four of these gold markers and

NOTE Confidence: 0.83168614

 $00:51:16.558 \longrightarrow 00:51:18.553$ the jail as part of 1 procedure.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83168614

 $00:51:18.560 \longrightarrow 00:51:21.376$ And then they come to us for that

NOTE Confidence: 0.83168614

 $00{:}51{:}21.376 --> 00{:}51{:}23.907$ radiation planning and we take it from there.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83168614

 $00:51:23.910 \longrightarrow 00:51:25.891$ That's all my slides in the app

NOTE Confidence: 0.83168614

00:51:25.891 --> 00:51:28.360 and he can answer questions later.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8295886

 $00{:}51{:}30.730 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}33.710$ I appreciate your attention,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8295886

00:51:33.710 --> 00:51:36.328 let me. Stop showing slide.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8185657

 $00:51:41.560 \longrightarrow 00:51:43.008$ Stop sharing very good.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8185657

 $00{:}51{:}43.008 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}45.634$ So let me introduce radio happy induced

NOTE Confidence: 0.8185657

 $00:51:45.634 \longrightarrow 00:51:48.287$ doctor Petra Lack is our last speaker.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8185657

 $00{:}51{:}48.290 {\:{\circ}{\circ}{\circ}}> 00{:}51{:}50.160$ He's a professor of Medicine

NOTE Confidence: 0.8185657

 $00:51:50.160 \longrightarrow 00:51:51.656$ and urology and Co.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8185657

 $00:51:51.660 \longrightarrow 00:51:53.868$ Leader of the cancer signaling networks

 $00:51:53.868 \longrightarrow 00:51:56.520$ research program at the Yale Cancer Center.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8185657

 $00{:}51{:}56.520 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}58.974$ He received his medical degree from

NOTE Confidence: 0.8185657

 $00{:}51{:}58.974 \dashrightarrow 00{:}52{:}00.992$ Case Western Reserve University and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8185657

 $00:52:00.992 \longrightarrow 00:52:02.876$ joined the Yale faculty in 2012.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8185657

 $00:52:02.880 \longrightarrow 00:52:05.232$ He is a pioneer in the research

NOTE Confidence: 0.8185657

 $00{:}52{:}05.232 \dashrightarrow 00{:}52{:}07.582$ and development of new drugs and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8185657

00:52:07.582 --> 00:52:09.400 treatments for prostate, bladder,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8185657

 $00:52:09.400 \longrightarrow 00:52:11.560$ kidney and testicular cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8185657

 $00:52:11.560 \dashrightarrow 00:52:13.415$ For patients fighting these types of cancers,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8185657

 $00:52:13.420 \longrightarrow 00:52:14.875$ he finds recent developments in

NOTE Confidence: 0.8185657

 $00:52:14.875 \longrightarrow 00:52:16.330$ the field of immunotherapy it

NOTE Confidence: 0.8185657

 $00:52:16.384 \longrightarrow 00:52:17.768$ to be particularly promising.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8185657

00:52:17.770 --> 00:52:19.384 And he's a national leader in

NOTE Confidence: 0.8185657

 $00:52:19.384 \longrightarrow 00:52:20.856$ clinical trials for men with

NOTE Confidence: 0.8185657

 $00:52:20.856 \longrightarrow 00:52:22.200$ prostate and bladder cancer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8185657

 $00:52:22.200 \longrightarrow 00:52:24.560$ so I'll turn it over to Doctor Patrylak.

 $00:52:27.350 \longrightarrow 00:52:29.825$ Thanks Bruce. So I guess we have to share

NOTE Confidence: 0.80367947

 $00:52:29.825 \dashrightarrow 00:52:32.735$ a screen here just while we're doing that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80367947

00:52:32.740 --> 00:52:34.320 Was that Carnoustie in your

NOTE Confidence: 0.80367947

 $00:52:34.320 \longrightarrow 00:52:37.400$ last slide look like Scotland?

NOTE Confidence: 0.80367947

 $00{:}52{:}37.400 \dashrightarrow 00{:}52{:}39.860$ Andrews OK, I was close. I was closed.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80367947

 $00{:}52{:}39.860 \dashrightarrow 00{:}52{:}42.030$ I had the good pleasure of playing

NOTE Confidence: 0.80367947

00:52:42.098 --> 00:52:43.994 on Saturday and Sunday with the

NOTE Confidence: 0.80367947

 $00:52:43.994 \longrightarrow 00:52:46.442$ young man who was 63rd in the world

NOTE Confidence: 0.80367947

 $00:52:46.442 \longrightarrow 00:52:49.014$ who missed the cut at the US Open.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80367947

 $00:52:49.014 \dashrightarrow 00:52:52.178$ An man that's on another level so.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80367947

 $00:52:52.180 \longrightarrow 00:52:53.636$ But it was a lot of fun.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80367947

 $00:52:53.640 \longrightarrow 00:52:56.420$ So how do I just hit the share screen here?

NOTE Confidence: 0.80367947

 $00:52:56.420 \longrightarrow 00:52:57.470$ Yes, exactly.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90864664

 $00:53:00.840 \longrightarrow 00:53:02.541$ If I can not get too many

NOTE Confidence: 0.90864664

 $00:53:02.541 \longrightarrow 00:53:03.510$ things here, let's see.

 $00:53:08.850 \longrightarrow 00:53:10.670$ Ann, you're all set. You

NOTE Confidence: 0.84481245

 $00{:}53{:}10.670 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}13.566$ can just OK. I just go ahead terrific.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84481245

00:53:13.570 --> 00:53:15.550 OK, so it's really great hearing

NOTE Confidence: 0.84481245

 $00:53:15.550 \longrightarrow 00:53:17.347$ the two lectures from Doctor

NOTE Confidence: 0.84481245

00:53:17.347 --> 00:53:19.007 Mcgibbon and Doctor Lehman.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84481245

00:53:19.010 --> 00:53:21.000 Good friends and colleagues and

NOTE Confidence: 0.84481245

 $00:53:21.000 \longrightarrow 00:53:23.985$ what I really would like to focus on

NOTE Confidence: 0.84481245

 $00:53:23.985 \longrightarrow 00:53:26.569$ since this is a talk that's for the

NOTE Confidence: 0.84481245

 $00:53:26.569 \longrightarrow 00:53:28.789$ community and for patients is how

NOTE Confidence: 0.84481245

 $00:53:28.789 \longrightarrow 00:53:30.989$ we think about prostate cancer from

NOTE Confidence: 0.84481245

 $00{:}53{:}30.989 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}32.804$ a medical oncology standpoint and.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:53:35.360 \longrightarrow 00:53:37.268$ What I'd like to talk about

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:53:37.268 \longrightarrow 00:53:39.580$ first is how we all interact,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00{:}53{:}39.580 \to 00{:}53{:}41.340$ and it's important that your

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

00:53:41.340 --> 00:53:42.748 urologist and Oncologist communicate,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:53:42.750 \longrightarrow 00:53:44.790$ and we at Yale like to look at

 $00:53:44.790 \longrightarrow 00:53:47.775$ this in terms that we call the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

00:53:47.775 --> 00:53:48.735 multidisciplinary approach,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:53:48.740 \longrightarrow 00:53:50.144$ which involves all treating

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:53:50.144 \longrightarrow 00:53:51.197$ clinicians for you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:53:51.200 \longrightarrow 00:53:52.955$ For the patience urologist medical

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

00:53:52.955 --> 00:53:54.014 Oncologist, Radiation Oncologist,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:53:54.014 \longrightarrow 00:53:56.830$ and also your primary care docs as well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:53:56.830 \longrightarrow 00:53:58.930$ Because some of these treatments that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:53:58.930 \longrightarrow 00:54:01.027$ you're going to receive have implications

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

00:54:01.027 --> 00:54:03.239 in terms of your bone health in

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:54:03.239 \longrightarrow 00:54:05.339$ terms of your cardiovascular health.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00{:}54{:}05.340 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}07.900$ And it's important that we were able to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00{:}54{:}07.900 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}10.676$ focus on that to give you the best care.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:54:10.680 \longrightarrow 00:54:13.272$ And that's actually been proven in

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

00:54:13.272 --> 00:54:15.000 two different institutions where

 $00:54:15.066 \longrightarrow 00:54:17.126$ they have multi display clinics.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

00:54:17.130 --> 00:54:20.140 Doesn't have to be a physical clinic,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:54:20.140 \longrightarrow 00:54:22.720$ but the conditions should be communicating.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:54:22.720 \longrightarrow 00:54:25.436$ So Jefferson they found that there was

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:54:25.436 \longrightarrow 00:54:28.566$ a better survival rate for patients with

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

00:54:28.566 --> 00:54:30.926 advanced prostate cancer compared to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:54:30.926 \longrightarrow 00:54:33.900$ patients who were in the general population.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:54:33.900 \longrightarrow 00:54:36.050$ Jefferson uses a multidisciplinary approach,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00{:}54{:}36.050 {\:{\circ}{\circ}{\circ}}>00{:}54{:}38.630$ same thing with University of Colorado.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:54:38.630 \longrightarrow 00:54:40.830$ Both institutions have demonstrated this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:54:40.830 \longrightarrow 00:54:43.161$ That's why it's so important for physicians

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:54:43.161 \longrightarrow 00:54:45.049$ to work together to communicate.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:54:45.050 \longrightarrow 00:54:46.830$ So we want to optimize

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:54:46.830 \longrightarrow 00:54:47.898$ their patients outcomes.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:54:47.900 \longrightarrow 00:54:49.680$ We want to improve access

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:54:49.680 \longrightarrow 00:54:50.748$ to specialty the rapies.

 $00:54:50.750 \longrightarrow 00:54:52.525$ We want efficacy and patient

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00{:}54{:}52.525 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}53.590$ and clinician schedules.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:54:53.590 \longrightarrow 00:54:54.878$ We want to coordinate,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

00:54:54.878 --> 00:54:56.810 care and want to improve provider

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:54:56.870 \longrightarrow 00:54:58.710$ communication with the patients through

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:54:58.710 \longrightarrow 00:55:01.070$ the entire course of the patient.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:55:01.070 \longrightarrow 00:55:03.224$ Survivorship and that includes the team

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:55:03.224 \longrightarrow 00:55:05.685$ of nurses and nurse practitioners that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:55:05.685 \longrightarrow 00:55:08.080$ work with each individual physician.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:55:08.080 \longrightarrow 00:55:10.864$ So what's my role as a medical Oncologist?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:55:10.870 \longrightarrow 00:55:12.970$ The management of your logical cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:55:12.970 \longrightarrow 00:55:15.010$ So what I do is I'll assess the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00{:}55{:}15.010 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}17.368$ need for additional therapy in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:55:17.368 \longrightarrow 00:55:19.598$ treatment of your logical malignancy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:55:19.600 \longrightarrow 00:55:21.798$ So if Doctor Mcgibbon has a patient

 $00:55:21.798 \longrightarrow 00:55:23.596$ who has localized prostate cancer

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

00:55:23.596 --> 00:55:25.176 as you mentioned before,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00{:}55{:}25.180 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}26.920$ whether this is Olga metastatic

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:55:26.920 \longrightarrow 00:55:28.312$ disease or localized disease,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:55:28.320 \longrightarrow 00:55:30.306$ and they need hormone therapy or

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:55:30.306 \longrightarrow 00:55:32.424$ the treatment in addition to their

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:55:32.424 \longrightarrow 00:55:34.259$ hormones to their radiation therapy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:55:34.260 \longrightarrow 00:55:36.348$ we administer that same thing with

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00{:}55{:}36.348 \to 00{:}55{:}38.314$ Doctor Lehman. We help decide where.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:55:38.314 \longrightarrow 00:55:39.894$ Whether the patient needs additional

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00{:}55{:}39.894 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}41.049$ treatment post operatively,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:55:41.050 \longrightarrow 00:55:42.630$ such as a lymph node,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:55:42.630 \longrightarrow 00:55:44.555$ positive patient after they've had

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:55:44.555 \longrightarrow 00:55:46.876$ their prostate cancer out and we

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:55:46.876 \longrightarrow 00:55:48.531$ want to integrate the specialist

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:55:48.531 \longrightarrow 00:55:50.220$ to deliver the best care.

 $00:55:50.220 \longrightarrow 00:55:51.524$ As we're seeing now,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00{:}55{:}51.524 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}53.154$ the pathologist is also playing

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:55:53.154 \longrightarrow 00:55:55.617$ an extremely important role in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

00:55:55.617 --> 00:55:57.692 management of advanced prostate cancer

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:55:57.753 \longrightarrow 00:55:59.783$ and will talk about why you should

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

00:55:59.783 --> 00:56:01.818 be asking your doctor about whether

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:56:01.818 \longrightarrow 00:56:03.748$ you have molecular marker testing

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:56:03.748 \longrightarrow 00:56:05.929$ that for your prostate disease.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

00:56:05.930 --> 00:56:07.565 Why Glenn at Greenwich Hospital

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

00:56:07.565 --> 00:56:08.546 Yale Cancer Center.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:56:08.550 \longrightarrow 00:56:10.506$ We have access to personalized care.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

00:56:10.510 --> 00:56:11.524 We interact Urology,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00{:}56{:}11.524 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}13.214$ radiation on cology and pathology and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:56:13.214 \longrightarrow 00:56:14.759$ medical oncology all work together.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:56:14.760 \longrightarrow 00:56:16.762$ We have a weekly tumor board and

00:56:16.762 --> 00:56:19.395 one of the jokes that we had rather

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00{:}56{:}19.395 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}21.630$ than having a multi spring clinic,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:56:21.630 \longrightarrow 00:56:23.305$ we have multiple display office

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00:56:23.305 \longrightarrow 00:56:25.549$ where Doctor Lehman is down the Hall.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

00:56:25.550 --> 00:56:26.858 From the Doctor Kohlberg,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

00:56:26.858 --> 00:56:28.782 one of our surgeons, doctor Kenny.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00{:}56{:}28.782 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}31.230$ We're all in the same place and we

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

00:56:31.302 --> 00:56:34.046 often can't converse late at night to help.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8526395

 $00{:}56{:}34.050 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}37.530$ Best take care of our patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569542

 $00:56:37.530 \longrightarrow 00:56:38.481$ What's the problem?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569542

 $00:56:38.481 \longrightarrow 00:56:41.375$ We know that prostate cancer is one of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569542

 $00:56:41.375 \longrightarrow 00:56:43.524$ most commonly diagnosed a cancers in men,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569542

00:56:43.530 --> 00:56:45.426 it's 28% of all cancer diagnosis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569542

 $00:56:45.430 \longrightarrow 00:56:47.691$ There is a bit of discordance because

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569542

 $00:56:47.691 \longrightarrow 00:56:49.897$ it's only about 10% of cancer deaths.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569542

 $00{:}56{:}49.897 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}51.542$ It's the second leading cause

 $00:56:51.542 \longrightarrow 00:56:53.009$ of cancer death in men,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569542

00:56:53.010 --> 00:56:55.302 but 30,000 men will die from

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569542

 $00:56:55.302 \longrightarrow 00:56:56.830$ metastatic disease every year.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569542

 $00:56:56.830 \longrightarrow 00:56:59.196$ I think it's important to note in

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569542

00:56:59.196 --> 00:57:01.899 this I don't want to scare anybody,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569542

 $00:57:01.900 \longrightarrow 00:57:04.532$ but it's important to note that this disease

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569542

00:57:04.532 --> 00:57:07.326 is not curable once it spreads outside,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569542

 $00:57:07.330 \longrightarrow 00:57:09.135$ but it's controllable and we

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569542

 $00{:}57{:}09.135 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}11.365$ can have patients live 510 years

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569542

 $00:57:11.365 \longrightarrow 00:57:13.115$ with good quality of life.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569542

 $00{:}57{:}13.120 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}14.443$ Good functional activity.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569542

 $00{:}57{:}14.443 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}17.089$ And able to see their grandchildren

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569542

00:57:17.089 --> 00:57:19.271 graduate from college or to enjoy

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569542

 $00:57:19.271 \longrightarrow 00:57:21.450$ their retirement to do other things.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569542

 $00:57:21.450 \longrightarrow 00:57:24.831$ So it's important again to define what

 $00:57:24.831 \longrightarrow 00:57:28.848$ the goals of care are for our patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569542

 $00:57:28.850 \longrightarrow 00:57:30.896$ We're moving into a new era

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569542

 $00:57:30.896 \longrightarrow 00:57:31.919$ in prostate cancer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569542

 $00:57:31.920 \longrightarrow 00:57:34.688$ and this is different than the way we've

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569542

 $00:57:34.688 \longrightarrow 00:57:37.379$ been thinking about the disease in the past.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569542

 $00:57:37.380 \longrightarrow 00:57:39.080$ Breast cancer and lung cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569542

 $00{:}57{:}39.080 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}41.040$ The tissue biopsies are obtained

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569542

 $00:57:41.040 \longrightarrow 00:57:43.345$ are often looked or interrogated for

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569542

 $00{:}57{:}43.345 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}45.326$ molecular markers such as her two neu

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569542

 $00:57:45.326 \longrightarrow 00:57:47.945$ and a woman with breast cancer and alk.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569542

 $00{:}57{:}47.950 --> 00{:}57{:}49.154$ EGFR in lung cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569542

00:57:49.154 --> 00:57:51.768 These are all terms that if if you

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569542

 $00:57:51.768 \longrightarrow 00:57:53.618$ have gone through this disease

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569542

00:57:53.618 --> 00:57:55.110 process you'll you'll know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569542

00:57:55.110 --> 00:57:56.810 but but again, prostate cancer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569542

 $00:57:56.810 \longrightarrow 00:57:59.946$ we really did not have molecular markers.

00:57:59.950 --> 00:58:02.054 Now we do one of the big problems

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569542

 $00:58:02.054 \longrightarrow 00:58:04.093$ with this disease is majority of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569542

 $00:58:04.093 \longrightarrow 00:58:05.898$ patients have disease in bone,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569542

00:58:05.900 --> 00:58:07.778 so it's difficult to obtain tissue,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569542

00:58:07.780 --> 00:58:08.716 sometimes through biopsy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569542

 $00:58:08.716 \longrightarrow 00:58:10.276$ and we can do that,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569542

 $00:58:10.280 \longrightarrow 00:58:13.410$ but but it may be a little bit more work.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569542

00:58:13.410 --> 00:58:14.658 We're developing newer treat

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569542

00:58:14.658 --> 00:58:15.906 ways of doing this,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569542

 $00:58:15.910 \longrightarrow 00:58:18.094$ and this includes looking at plasma DNA,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569542

 $00:58:18.100 \longrightarrow 00:58:19.060$ circulating tumor cells,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569542

 $00:58:19.060 \longrightarrow 00:58:21.300$ and then novel ways of imaging such

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569542

 $00{:}58{:}21.353 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}23.569$ as pet scans or or novel agents that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569542

 $00:58:23.569 \longrightarrow 00:58:25.620$ potentially can detect the disease earlier.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $00:58:27.670 \longrightarrow 00:58:29.710$ This slide reminds me the fact

 $00:58:29.710 \longrightarrow 00:58:31.700$ that all cancer is genetic,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $00{:}58{:}31.700 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}33.758$ but not all cancer is hereditary

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

00:58:33.758 --> 00:58:35.584 because they can be mutations

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $00:58:35.584 \longrightarrow 00:58:37.882$ in the germline that are passed

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $00:58:37.882 \longrightarrow 00:58:40.164$ down to patients and Bracha is

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $00.58:40.164 \longrightarrow 00.58:41.939$ one that is really important,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $00:58:41.940 \longrightarrow 00:58:43.770$ not only for treatment but

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $00.58:43.770 \longrightarrow 00.58:45.234$ is also for prognosis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $00:58:45.240 \longrightarrow 00:58:47.904$ An again why we want to think about

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $00:58:47.904 \longrightarrow 00:58:49.360$ the integrative approach because

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

00:58:49.360 --> 00:58:51.514 if you identify Bracha germ lines

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $00:58:51.514 \longrightarrow 00:58:53.914$ in a prostate cancer patient and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $00:58:53.914 \longrightarrow 00:58:56.245$ that's about 2% of all patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $00:58:56.245 \longrightarrow 00:58:58.120$ with localized disease and 10%.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $00:58:58.120 \longrightarrow 00:58:59.980$ Of patients with disease that spread,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

00:58:59.980 --> 00:59:01.780 you also want to taking care

 $00:59:01.780 \longrightarrow 00:59:03.390$ of the family as well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $00:59:03.390 \longrightarrow 00:59:05.560$ The sister, the daughter of the Suns,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $00:59:05.560 \longrightarrow 00:59:07.730$ those and the mother, and the father.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $00:59:07.730 \longrightarrow 00:59:09.620$ All those are involved in germline

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $00:59:09.620 \dashrightarrow 00:59:11.837$ mutations and need to be assessed in

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $00:59:11.837 \longrightarrow 00:59:13.923$ terms of their risk for other cancers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

00:59:13.930 --> 00:59:16.760 So again, it's it's large.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

00:59:16.760 --> 00:59:19.976 It's a family that you're taking care of.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $00:59:19.980 \longrightarrow 00:59:21.989$ Braka is now in the news because

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $00:59:21.989 \dashrightarrow 00:59:24.099$ there are two FDA approved drugs.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $00:59:24.100 \longrightarrow 00:59:26.319$ Elaborate or cap rate for this disease.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $00:59:26.320 \longrightarrow 00:59:28.222$ This is a gene mutation that's

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $00{:}59{:}28.222 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}29.490$ involved in DNA repair.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $00:59:29.490 \longrightarrow 00:59:31.236$ Why is the enable reportedly repair

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

00:59:31.236 --> 00:59:32.980 important when you divide yourselves,

 $00:59:32.980 \longrightarrow 00:59:35.199$ you make another copy of the DNA.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $00:59:35.200 \longrightarrow 00:59:37.728$ If that copy is not the same copy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $00:59:37.730 \longrightarrow 00:59:40.266$ or if there are mistakes of that copy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $00:59:40.270 \longrightarrow 00:59:42.520$ you can't edit it out.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $00:59:42.520 \longrightarrow 00:59:44.698$ If you can edit it out,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $00:59:44.700 \longrightarrow 00:59:46.148$ those mistakes can translate

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $00:59:46.148 \longrightarrow 00:59:47.596$ themselves into mutated proteins,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $00:59:47.600 \longrightarrow 00:59:49.730$ so prostate cancer tends to be

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $00{:}59{:}49.730 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}51.960$ more aggressive if you have Braca,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $00:59:51.960 \longrightarrow 00:59:54.138$ and also, as I mentioned before,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $00:59:54.140 \longrightarrow 00:59:56.565$ you've gotta look for other

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $00:59:56.565 \longrightarrow 00:59:58.990$ cancers and other family members.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $00:59:58.990 \longrightarrow 01:00:00.358$ This slide looked.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $01:00:00.358 \longrightarrow 01:00:02.638$ Demonstrates the relative risk of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $01:00:02.638 \longrightarrow 01:00:04.952$ different cancers in those patients who

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $01:00:04.952 \longrightarrow 01:00:07.670$ have brocker one or Braca two mutations.

 $01:00:07.670 \longrightarrow 01:00:10.600$ These include.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

01:00:10.600 --> 01:00:11.848 Breast cancer, Melanoma,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

01:00:11.848 --> 01:00:12.680 pancreatic cancer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $01:00:12.680 \longrightarrow 01:00:14.969$ no varian cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

01:00:14.970 --> 01:00:17.182 The other marker that we're looking for

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

01:00:17.182 --> 01:00:19.910 as well is microsatellite instability,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

01:00:19.910 --> 01:00:22.794 and this is something that's involved in,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

01:00:22.800 --> 01:00:24.282 again, DNA repair.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

01:00:24.282 --> 01:00:28.260 And a way that we correct the DNA,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $01:00:28.260 \longrightarrow 01:00:30.798$ corrects errors and and of course

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

01:00:30.798 --> 01:00:31.644 mutated proteins.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $01:00:31.650 \longrightarrow 01:00:34.018$ So if something is unstable or if you

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $01:00:34.018 \longrightarrow 01:00:37.169$ have a patient's microsatellite instability,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $01:00:37.170 \longrightarrow 01:00:41.678$ the proteins that come from that particular.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $01:00:41.680 \longrightarrow 01:00:43.172$ Transcription can be mutated

 $01:00:43.172 \longrightarrow 01:00:45.037$ and then if there mutated,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $01:00:45.040 \longrightarrow 01:00:47.644$ the body recognizes them as being abnormal,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $01:00:47.650 \longrightarrow 01:00:48.886$ and if they're unstable,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

01:00:48.886 --> 01:00:51.289 you've got a higher rate of having

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $01:00:51.289 \longrightarrow 01:00:53.237$ these particular mutated proteins.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

01:00:53.240 --> 01:00:55.478 That makes you likely to respond

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $01:00:55.478 \longrightarrow 01:00:56.224$ to immunotherapy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

01:00:56.230 --> 01:00:58.270 and there's an FDA approved drug

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $01{:}00{:}58.270 \dashrightarrow 01{:}01{:}00.510$ pembrolizumab that is that can be

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $01:01:00.510 \longrightarrow 01:01:02.565$ administered patients with prostate cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $01:01:02.570 \longrightarrow 01:01:02.942$ Unfortunately,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $01:01:02.942 \longrightarrow 01:01:06.056$ it's only about 3% of all patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

01:01:06.056 --> 01:01:07.140 But remember,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

01:01:07.140 --> 01:01:07.984 10% Baraka,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $01:01:07.984 \longrightarrow 01:01:10.510$ 10 to 20% DNA repair mutations

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $01:01:10.510 \longrightarrow 01:01:12.570$ and in 3% with microsatellite

01:01:12.570 --> 01:01:14.570 instability you should be asking

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $01:01:14.570 \longrightarrow 01:01:16.400$ your doctor these questions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $01:01:16.400 \longrightarrow 01:01:20.082$ Do I have these particular mutations because

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

01:01:20.082 --> 01:01:23.168 the treatments can be life changing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

01:01:23.170 --> 01:01:23.864 So generally,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $01:01:23.864 \longrightarrow 01:01:25.946$ how do we treat advanced prostate

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

01:01:25.946 --> 01:01:28.148 cancer while taking testosterone away?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

01:01:28.150 --> 01:01:29.374 Prostate cancer cells die.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $01:01:29.374 \longrightarrow 01:01:32.275$ This is done by giving a drug that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $01:01:32.275 \longrightarrow 01:01:34.275$ interferes with testosterone production.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $01:01:34.280 \longrightarrow 01:01:37.336$ This can either an antagonist or an agonist.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $01:01:37.340 \longrightarrow 01:01:39.518$ You may have heard of drugs

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $01:01:39.518 \longrightarrow 01:01:41.550$ such as Leuprolide dega relics.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $01:01:41.550 \longrightarrow 01:01:43.746$ All of these drugs will lower

NOTE Confidence: 0.8403606

 $01:01:43.746 \longrightarrow 01:01:45.210$ testosterone levels and this

 $01:01:45.277 \longrightarrow 01:01:46.917$ is called Andrew blockade.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01{:}01{:}46.920 --> 01{:}01{:}48.448$ As I mentioned before,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:01:48.448 \longrightarrow 01:01:50.358$ this will control the disease,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:01:50.360 \longrightarrow 01:01:53.810$ but it will not cure it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:01:53.810 \longrightarrow 01:01:55.670$ The target is still there.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:01:55.670 \longrightarrow 01:01:57.114$ That's the androgen receptor.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

01:01:57.114 --> 01:02:00.509 Imagine if you will a lock and key situation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:02:00.510 \longrightarrow 01:02:03.107$ The Receptor is the is the keyhole.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01{:}02{:}03.110 \longrightarrow 01{:}02{:}06.374$ Testosterone is the key and if you turn

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:02:06.374 \longrightarrow 01:02:10.250$ that key then the cells divide and can grow.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:02:10.250 \longrightarrow 01:02:12.682$ Now what we do, of course is with

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

01:02:12.682 --> 01:02:14.680 the androgen deprivation therapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:02:14.680 \longrightarrow 01:02:16.152$ Take the keys away,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:02:16.152 \longrightarrow 01:02:19.155$ but prostate cancer can be smart and it

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:02:19.155 \longrightarrow 01:02:21.682$ can learn to make its own testosterone,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:02:21.690 \longrightarrow 01:02:24.140$ or it can change that keyhole such

 $01:02:24.140 \longrightarrow 01:02:26.119$ that different ligands are different.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:02:26.120 \longrightarrow 01:02:28.696$ Keys can fit in and activate it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:02:28.700 \longrightarrow 01:02:31.316$ so this is one way that

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:02:31.316 \longrightarrow 01:02:32.624$ patients become resistant.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:02:32.630 \longrightarrow 01:02:34.928$ And this slide shows the Natural

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:02:34.928 \longrightarrow 01:02:36.460$ History of what happens.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:02:36.460 \longrightarrow 01:02:38.763$ And we have the initial diagnosis that

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

01:02:38.763 --> 01:02:41.273 may be made and treatment by Doctor

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:02:41.273 \longrightarrow 01:02:44.007$ Leaf and or Doctor Mcgibbon and then

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

01:02:44.007 --> 01:02:45.959 patients certainly can progress.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:02:45.960 \longrightarrow 01:02:48.360$ We may want to administer hormone

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:02:48.360 \longrightarrow 01:02:51.277$ therapy and then over a period of time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01{:}02{:}51.280 \dashrightarrow 01{:}02{:}52.420$ This will respond.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:02:52.420 \longrightarrow 01:02:54.700$ The PS days will drop rapidly.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

01:02:54.700 --> 01:02:55.903 Symptoms will improve,

 $01:02:55.903 \longrightarrow 01:02:57.908$ but then you develop something

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01{:}02{:}57.908 \dashrightarrow 01{:}02{:}59.616$ called the cast ration resistant

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:02:59.616 \longrightarrow 01:03:01.716$ state where the testosterone is

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:03:01.716 \longrightarrow 01:03:04.417$ left less than 50 and patients then

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

01:03:04.417 --> 01:03:06.481 begin to have progression by bone.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:03:06.490 \longrightarrow 01:03:10.858$ Or progression by PSA or in soft tissue.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:03:10.860 \longrightarrow 01:03:12.960$ How do we treat that?

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:03:12.960 \longrightarrow 01:03:14.970$ We have a variety of different

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01{:}03{:}14.970 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}17.140$ agents that we can administer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

01:03:17.140 --> 01:03:18.855 I mentioned before for MSI

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01{:}03{:}18.855 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}20.227$ high pembrolizumab is something

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:03:20.227 \longrightarrow 01:03:21.320$ that's administered,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:03:21.320 \longrightarrow 01:03:23.805$ but there are proper drugs such as

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

01:03:23.805 --> 01:03:25.771 Sipuleucel T which is otherwise

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:03:25.771 \longrightarrow 01:03:27.016$ known as Provenge.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:03:27.020 \longrightarrow 01:03:28.588$ That's an immunother apeutic agent

 $01:03:28.588 \longrightarrow 01:03:30.548$ that we administered to patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01{:}03{:}30.548 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}32.719$ that will make patients live longer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:03:32.720 \longrightarrow 01:03:35.198$ but generally does not result in a

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:03:35.198 \longrightarrow 01:03:38.797$ drop in PSA or a improvement in soft tissue.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:03:38.800 \longrightarrow 01:03:41.080$ We think it just simply slows

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:03:41.080 \longrightarrow 01:03:42.220$ the disease down.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:03:42.220 \longrightarrow 01:03:44.490$ There are other hormonal agents.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01{:}03{:}44.490 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}46.850$ Enzalutamide or Extendi Apalutamide are

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:03:46.850 \longrightarrow 01:03:49.210$ ludum I'd Abiraterone Uhrzeit Eager.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01{:}03{:}49.210 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}51.874$ These are all FDA approved their

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:03:51.874 \longrightarrow 01:03:54.228$ cytotoxic agents such as docetaxel

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01{:}03{:}54.228 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}56.683$ or cabazitaxel than their DNA

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01{:}03{:}56.683 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}59.590$ damaging agents such as radium 223,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:03:59.590 \longrightarrow 01:04:03.748$ and then elaborate benro cap rip.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:04:03.750 \longrightarrow 01:04:05.794$ The real trick here is how do

 $01:04:05.794 \longrightarrow 01:04:06.670$ you sequence these?

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:04:06.670 \longrightarrow 01:04:07.838$ Because these treatments do

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:04:07.838 \longrightarrow 01:04:09.590$ wear off after periods of time,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:04:09.590 \longrightarrow 01:04:11.216$ and you know the numbers that

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:04:11.216 \longrightarrow 01:04:12.800$ I have your average numbers,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

01:04:12.800 --> 01:04:14.788 but there's some patients who may get

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:04:14.788 \longrightarrow 01:04:17.177$ years worth of benefit out of these drugs.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

01:04:17.180 --> 01:04:17.848 And again,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:04:17.848 \longrightarrow 01:04:20.186$ how do we select them and understand

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:04:20.186 \longrightarrow 01:04:22.554$ who is the best patient to

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:04:22.554 \longrightarrow 01:04:24.126$ receive a particular treatment?

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

01:04:24.130 --> 01:04:26.290 What are the things that we're working on?

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:04:26.290 \longrightarrow 01:04:28.642$ Yale is a new class of drugs

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:04:28.642 \longrightarrow 01:04:30.060$ called a pro tec.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:04:30.060 \longrightarrow 01:04:33.042$ And this is a way of overcoming

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:04:33.042 \longrightarrow 01:04:35.040$ resistance to hormonal therapy.

 $01:04:35.040 \longrightarrow 01:04:38.204$ So we have proteins in our body.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01{:}04{:}38.210 \dashrightarrow 01{:}04{:}41.624$ We dispose those proteins as they

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:04:41.624 \longrightarrow 01:04:44.750$ become older as they become.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:04:44.750 \longrightarrow 01:04:47.070$ You know not viable an there is a

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:04:47.070 \longrightarrow 01:04:49.299$ system that basically is a garbage

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

01:04:49.299 --> 01:04:51.269 scavenger or protein and that's

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:04:51.269 \longrightarrow 01:04:53.538$ called the ubiquitin ligase system.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:04:53.540 \longrightarrow 01:04:55.340$ And basically what this system does

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

01:04:55.340 --> 01:04:57.938 is it recognizes a protein that may be old,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:04:57.940 \longrightarrow 01:04:59.191$ it tags it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80054474

 $01:04:59.191 \longrightarrow 01:05:01.276$ And then it degrades it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01{:}05{:}01.280 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}03.518$ Sort of like a garbage collector.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01{:}05{:}03.520 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}05.760$ Well, Craig Cruz at Yale has developed

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01:05:05.760 \longrightarrow 01:05:08.390$ a drug that accelerates that process.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01:05:08.390 \longrightarrow 01:05:10.838$ It's called a pro Tech and a pro

 $01:05:10.838 \longrightarrow 01:05:13.066$ tec combined to a disease causing

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01:05:13.066 \longrightarrow 01:05:15.388$ proteins such as the Andrew Receptor

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01:05:15.462 \longrightarrow 01:05:17.946$ and then accelerate that process an

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01:05:17.946 \longrightarrow 01:05:20.356$ degrade that protein more rapidly than

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01:05:20.356 \longrightarrow 01:05:22.967$ it would be in a normal situation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

01:05:22.970 --> 01:05:25.301 And in fact, one protag molecule can

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01:05:25.301 \longrightarrow 01:05:27.460$ degrade 400 engine receptor proteins.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01:05:27.460 \longrightarrow 01:05:29.770$ So this is a completely new

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01:05:29.770 \longrightarrow 01:05:30.925$ way of approaching.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

01:05:30.930 --> 01:05:33.642 Prostate cancer and will right now in phase

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01:05:33.642 \longrightarrow 01:05:36.138$ one trials of this particular compound.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01:05:36.140 \longrightarrow 01:05:38.190$ We presented our preliminary data

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01:05:38.190 \longrightarrow 01:05:41.174$ at Asco this year. And we did it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01:05:41.174 \longrightarrow 01:05:43.740$ We were doing a dose finding study.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01:05:43.740 \longrightarrow 01:05:45.870$ We are looking also at different

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01:05:45.870 \longrightarrow 01:05:47.290$ correlates from that issue.

01:05:47.290 --> 01:05:47.984 In fact,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

01:05:47.984 --> 01:05:49.719 we've actually demonstrated that the

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01:05:49.719 \longrightarrow 01:05:51.886$ androgen receptor is downregulated in human

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01:05:51.886 \longrightarrow 01:05:54.022$ tissue after we administer the Protag.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

01:05:54.030 --> 01:05:55.775 The first patient was entered

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

01:05:55.775 --> 01:05:57.940 at Yale in August of 2019,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01:05:57.940 \longrightarrow 01:05:59.710$ and we reported at the

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01:05:59.710 \longrightarrow 01:06:01.126$ Asco meeting this year,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01:06:01.130 \longrightarrow 01:06:03.122$ which is the annual meeting that

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01{:}06{:}03.122 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}05.294$ we had two responding patients in

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01:06:05.294 \longrightarrow 01:06:07.622$ patients who had mutations that were

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01:06:07.622 \longrightarrow 01:06:10.000$ susceptible to that particular pro tech.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01:06:10.000 \longrightarrow 01:06:12.618$ And the drug is called ARV 110,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01{:}06{:}12.620 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}15.350$ so we're very excited about these

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01:06:15.350 \longrightarrow 01:06:17.613$ preliminary findings were moving forward

 $01:06:17.613 \longrightarrow 01:06:20.203$ with this in a more expanded study.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

01:06:20.210 --> 01:06:21.685 But this is something about

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01:06:21.685 \longrightarrow 01:06:22.865$ the uniqueness of Yale.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01:06:22.870 \longrightarrow 01:06:25.299$ We're able to go from the laboratory

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01:06:25.299 \longrightarrow 01:06:27.768$ to the patient and take some of

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01:06:27.768 \longrightarrow 01:06:29.808$ these new drugs and move forward.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01:06:29.810 \longrightarrow 01:06:32.120$ Two of the other things that we're

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

01:06:32.120 --> 01:06:34.379 working on right now in collaboration

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01:06:34.379 \longrightarrow 01:06:36.785$ with other institutions are some of

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01:06:36.785 \longrightarrow 01:06:39.129$ these newer molecules called bites.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01{:}06{:}39.130 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}42.610$ And with a bite is is an antibody.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

01:06:42.610 --> 01:06:43.915 As you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

01:06:43.915 --> 01:06:46.090 an antibody recognizes farm proteins,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01:06:46.090 \longrightarrow 01:06:46.932$ foreign viruses,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01:06:46.932 \longrightarrow 01:06:49.879$ and there's a specific binding site on

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01:06:49.879 \longrightarrow 01:06:53.048$ that antibody that is used for recognition.

 $01:06:53.050 \longrightarrow 01:06:53.429$ Well,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

01:06:53.429 --> 01:06:55.703 there's a bispecific or two part

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01:06:55.703 \longrightarrow 01:06:58.489$ antibody that is designed to Recognise

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01:06:58.489 \longrightarrow 01:07:00.585$ something called prostate specific

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01{:}07{:}00.585 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}03.391$ membrane antigen or prostate stem cell

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

01:07:03.391 --> 01:07:05.707 antigen and then bring that closer

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01:07:05.707 \longrightarrow 01:07:10.279$ to the immune cell and then cause a.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

01:07:10.280 --> 01:07:12.485 A reaction and basically healthy

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01:07:12.485 \longrightarrow 01:07:14.690$ immune cell kill cancer cells.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

01:07:14.690 --> 01:07:17.455 These are one of the new generation

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01{:}07{:}17.455 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}19.580$ of the rapeutics that we're moving

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01{:}07{:}19.580 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}22.597$ forward with at Yale and then also

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01{:}07{:}22.597 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}25.043$ collaboration with our colleagues in

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01:07:25.043 \longrightarrow 01:07:27.473$ radiation oncology in nuclear medicine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

01:07:27.480 --> 01:07:30.434 But start looking at drugs that that

01:07:30.434 --> 01:07:32.138 basically target something called

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01{:}07{:}32.138 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}34.714$ PS may and link antibodies or small

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01:07:34.714 \longrightarrow 01:07:37.155$ molecules to radioactive isotopes that

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01:07:37.155 \longrightarrow 01:07:39.875$ will delight directly deliver isotopes.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01:07:39.880 \longrightarrow 01:07:40.248$ Two,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01:07:40.248 \longrightarrow 01:07:42.456$ the cancer cells there are bone

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01:07:42.456 \longrightarrow 01:07:44.310$ targeted isotopes like radium 223,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01:07:44.310 \longrightarrow 01:07:46.548$ Witch Doctor Mcgibbons collaborates and I

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01{:}07{:}46.548 {\:\dashrightarrow\:} 01{:}07{:}48.740$ collaborate on to administer to patients,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01:07:48.740 \longrightarrow 01:07:50.852$ but that only targets bone and

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01{:}07{:}50.852 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}52.714$ we're looking to target more

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

01:07:52.714 --> 01:07:55.006 extensive areas such as soft tissue,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

01:07:55.010 --> 01:07:56.850 perhaps liver metastases as well,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01{:}07{:}56.850 --> 01{:}07{:}59.244$ and there are drugs that are

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01:07:59.244 \longrightarrow 01:08:02.148$ about to be approved by the FDA

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

01:08:02.148 --> 01:08:04.183 that are targeting and focusing

 $01{:}08{:}04.183 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}06.389$ on this particular area.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01:08:06.390 \longrightarrow 01:08:07.455$ So in conclusion,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

01:08:07.455 --> 01:08:09.230 we're excited about what we're

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01:08:09.230 \longrightarrow 01:08:11.444$ seeing at this Cancer Center on

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01:08:11.444 \longrightarrow 01:08:13.244$ the leadership of doctor folks,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01:08:13.250 \longrightarrow 01:08:15.777$ and we thank him greatly for these

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

01:08:15.777 --> 01:08:18.340 opportunities that we have to treat our

NOTE Confidence: 0.84072715

 $01{:}08{:}18.340 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}20.464$ patients and bring new drugs forward.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8488874

01:08:20.470 --> 01:08:22.270 But the multidiscipline approach is,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8488874

 $01:08:22.270 \longrightarrow 01:08:24.797$ I think, the best way to improve

NOTE Confidence: 0.8488874

01:08:24.797 --> 01:08:25.880 prostate cancer survival.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8488874

 $01{:}08{:}25.880 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}27.640$ All of advanced prostate cancer

NOTE Confidence: 0.8488874

 $01{:}08{:}27.640 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}29.400$ patients now should be sequenced

NOTE Confidence: 0.8488874

01:08:29.459 --> 01:08:31.274 prior to starting treatment to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8488874

01:08:31.274 --> 01:08:33.089 evaluate these patients for markers

 $01:08:33.148 \longrightarrow 01:08:34.908$ to treat their advanced disease.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8488874

 $01:08:34.910 \longrightarrow 01:08:37.577$ And right now we are looking at.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8488874

 $01:08:37.580 \longrightarrow 01:08:39.920$ New agents in new targets and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8488874

 $01:08:39.920 \longrightarrow 01:08:41.900$ finding the optimal sequence of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8488874

 $01:08:41.900 \longrightarrow 01:08:43.635$ these drugs to move forward.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8488874

01:08:43.640 --> 01:08:46.300 One other study which I didn't mention,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8488874

 $01:08:46.300 \longrightarrow 01:08:48.568$ which I'm very, very proud of.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8488874

01:08:48.570 --> 01:08:51.242 2004, I was behind the approval of docetaxel

NOTE Confidence: 0.8488874

 $01{:}08{:}51.242 \to 01{:}08{:}53.498$ for castrate resistant prostate cancer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8488874

 $01:08:53.500 \longrightarrow 01:08:55.012$ were now combining docetaxel

NOTE Confidence: 0.8488874

01:08:55.012 --> 01:08:56.524 with Pember Lizum app,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8488874

 $01{:}08{:}56.530 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}58.430$ which is an immunother apy agent.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8488874

 $01:08:58.430 \longrightarrow 01:09:00.602$ And that's going in that's going

NOTE Confidence: 0.8488874

 $01:09:00.602 \longrightarrow 01:09:02.512$ forth in an international randomized

NOTE Confidence: 0.8488874

 $01:09:02.512 \longrightarrow 01:09:04.870$ trial which were helping to lead.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8488874

 $01:09:04.870 \longrightarrow 01:09:07.198$ So there are very many opportunities

 $01:09:07.198 \longrightarrow 01:09:07.974$ we welcome.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8488874

 $01{:}09{:}07{.}980 \dashrightarrow 01{:}09{:}09{.}180$ Your input and questions and I

NOTE Confidence: 0.8488874

 $01:09:09.180 \longrightarrow 01:09:10.440$ thank you for your attention.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80295223

01:09:14.070 --> 01:09:17.088 Excellent thank you doctor. Pepper Jack.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80295223

 $01:09:17.090 \longrightarrow 01:09:19.658$ Now is a great time if anyone has

NOTE Confidence: 0.80295223

 $01:09:19.658 \longrightarrow 01:09:22.222$ a question they can type it in to

NOTE Confidence: 0.80295223

 $01:09:22.222 \longrightarrow 01:09:24.040$ the Q&A portion C1. One question.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80295223

 $01{:}09{:}24.040 \dashrightarrow 01{:}09{:}26.950$ There's so far to get to in a second,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80295223

 $01:09:26.950 \longrightarrow 01:09:29.176$ but I would just ask question my

NOTE Confidence: 0.80295223

01:09:29.176 --> 01:09:31.081 own for Sanford. For Doctor Lehman,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80295223

01:09:31.081 --> 01:09:32.666 the for image guided biopsy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80295223

 $01:09:32.670 \longrightarrow 01:09:35.130$ I'm just curious what.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80295223

 $01{:}09{:}35.130 \dashrightarrow 01{:}09{:}37.174$ This was a man comes you with

NOTE Confidence: 0.80295223

 $01:09:37.174 \longrightarrow 01:09:38.354$ an elevated PSA. How?

NOTE Confidence: 0.80295223

 $01:09:38.354 \longrightarrow 01:09:39.874$ What percentage of the time

 $01:09:39.874 \longrightarrow 01:09:41.965$ are you getting an MRI if one

NOTE Confidence: 0.80295223

 $01:09:41.965 \longrightarrow 01:09:43.310$ hasn't been done and how?

NOTE Confidence: 0.80295223

 $01:09:43.310 \longrightarrow 01:09:45.270$ From using MRI guided biopsy as the first

NOTE Confidence: 0.80295223

01:09:45.270 --> 01:09:47.389 5C as opposed to traditional biopsy?

NOTE Confidence: 0.80295223

01:09:47.390 --> 01:09:49.148 Without that as your first bias?

NOTE Confidence: 0.87393636

01:09:50.150 --> 01:09:51.670 Thank you so much, Bruce.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87393636

 $01:09:51.670 \longrightarrow 01:09:52.850$ That's an excellent question,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87393636

 $01:09:52.850 \longrightarrow 01:09:55.290$ so we we're really trying to do an

NOTE Confidence: 0.87393636

 $01{:}09{:}55.290 \dashrightarrow 01{:}09{:}56.820$ MRI guided biopsy whenever possible.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87393636

 $01:09:56.820 \longrightarrow 01:09:59.236$ The rationale for that is that number one.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87393636

 $01{:}09{:}59.240 \dashrightarrow 01{:}10{:}00.588$ It improves the diagnostic.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87393636

01:10:00.588 --> 01:10:01.936 Accuracy of that biopsy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87393636

 $01:10:01.940 \longrightarrow 01:10:04.292$ Historically, 40% of men who had an

NOTE Confidence: 0.87393636

 $01{:}10{:}04.292 \dashrightarrow 01{:}10{:}06.077$ initial negative biopsy biopsy showed

NOTE Confidence: 0.87393636

01:10:06.077 --> 01:10:08.213 no cancer underwent a second biopsy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87393636

 $01:10:08.220 \longrightarrow 01:10:09.930$ so the the rationale behind

 $01:10:09.930 \longrightarrow 01:10:12.410$ that is by getting an MRI first.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87393636

 $01:10:12.410 \longrightarrow 01:10:14.498$ If the biopsy shows no cancer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87393636

 $01:10:14.500 \longrightarrow 01:10:16.606$ we can be much more confident

NOTE Confidence: 0.87393636

 $01:10:16.606 \longrightarrow 01:10:18.408$ in telling that individual you

NOTE Confidence: 0.87393636

01:10:18.408 --> 01:10:20.078 do not have prostate cancer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87393636

 $01:10:20.080 \longrightarrow 01:10:21.480$ so we are successful.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87393636

01:10:21.480 --> 01:10:24.268 Probably 90% of our biopsies are MRI guided.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84928304

01:10:25.460 --> 01:10:27.146 Excellent and for men who do

NOTE Confidence: 0.84928304

 $01:10:27.146 \longrightarrow 01:10:28.270$ active surveillance and he

NOTE Confidence: 0.84928304

 $01:10:28.327 \longrightarrow 01:10:29.707$ said doing a repeat biopsy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84928304

 $01{:}10{:}29.710 \dashrightarrow 01{:}10{:}32.540$ How far out do you should do that one year,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84928304

 $01:10:32.540 \longrightarrow 01:10:34.226$ year and a half two years?

NOTE Confidence: 0.84928304

 $01:10:34.230 \longrightarrow 01:10:35.650$ When is that? Repeat biopsy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84928304

 $01:10:35.650 \longrightarrow 01:10:37.963$ Yeah, so we we tried to do the first

NOTE Confidence: 0.84928304

 $01:10:37.963 \longrightarrow 01:10:40.248$ biopsy within one year of the of the

01:10:40.248 --> 01:10:42.343 diagnosis just to be sure that we

NOTE Confidence: 0.84928304

 $01{:}10{:}42.343 \dashrightarrow 01{:}10{:}44.131$ have not under staged the disease.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84928304

01:10:44.140 --> 01:10:45.550 And based on that biopsy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84928304

01:10:45.550 --> 01:10:47.814 if it looks if it still looks reassuring,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84928304

 $01:10:47.820 \longrightarrow 01:10:49.472$ we will do the second biopsy about

NOTE Confidence: 0.84928304

 $01:10:49.472 \longrightarrow 01:10:51.570$ one to two years later and spaced

NOTE Confidence: 0.84928304

 $01:10:51.570 \longrightarrow 01:10:52.906$ out subsequently after that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84928304

 $01:10:52.910 \longrightarrow 01:10:55.534$ You know, in the early days of active

NOTE Confidence: 0.84928304

 $01:10:55.534 \longrightarrow 01:10:57.017$ surveillance there was a lot of.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84928304

01:10:57.020 --> 01:10:58.655 Uncertainty about how safe it

NOTE Confidence: 0.84928304

01:10:58.655 --> 01:10:59.963 would be to wait,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84928304

 $01:10:59.970 \longrightarrow 01:11:01.758$ but the evidence is really emerged

NOTE Confidence: 0.84928304

01:11:01.758 --> 01:11:03.743 to support pulling back on how

NOTE Confidence: 0.84928304

01:11:03.743 --> 01:11:05.215 intensely we're monitoring patients,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84928304

01:11:05.220 --> 01:11:07.436 and so we will frequently go at two

NOTE Confidence: 0.84928304

 $01:11:07.436 \longrightarrow 01:11:09.918$ or three or even longer your interval

01:11:09.918 --> 01:11:11.778 if everything else looks good.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

 $01:11:12.650 \longrightarrow 01:11:15.306$ Excellent thank you. Look at the list here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

 $01:11:15.310 \longrightarrow 01:11:17.894$ As someone asked a question me whether the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

 $01:11:17.894 \longrightarrow 01:11:20.185$ treatments that I have mentioned are also

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

 $01:11:20.185 \longrightarrow 01:11:22.280$ ones used for salvage radiation therapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

 $01:11:22.280 \longrightarrow 01:11:24.020$ So salvage rayshon therapy is the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

01:11:24.020 --> 01:11:26.768 term used if we're at if we're using

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

 $01:11:26.768 \longrightarrow 01:11:27.914$ radiation after prostatectomy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

 $01:11:27.920 \longrightarrow 01:11:30.244$ So in that case you've done prostatectomy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

 $01:11:30.250 \longrightarrow 01:11:32.567$ PSA should go to an undetectable level.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

 $01:11:32.570 \longrightarrow 01:11:34.230$ 'cause of that point you've

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

 $01:11:34.230 \longrightarrow 01:11:35.890$ removed all sources of PSA.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

 $01{:}11{:}35.890 \dashrightarrow 01{:}11{:}39.310$ But if we see it creeping back up even at

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

 $01:11:39.400 \longrightarrow 01:11:43.160$ that point to a very low level like .1 or .2.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

 $01:11:43.160 \longrightarrow 01:11:44.695$ Then we know there's a

01:11:44.695 --> 01:11:45.616 prostate cancer problem.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

 $01:11:45.620 \longrightarrow 01:11:47.150$ We see whether some radiation,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

01:11:47.150 --> 01:11:48.986 every pelvis can be of help,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

 $01:11:48.990 \longrightarrow 01:11:50.525$ and in that thing that's

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

01:11:50.525 --> 01:11:51.446 called salvage radiation,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

 $01:11:51.450 \longrightarrow 01:11:53.602$ and it is very similar to the treatments

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

01:11:53.602 --> 01:11:55.556 that I was describing before we

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

01:11:55.556 --> 01:11:57.584 treat was called the prostate bed,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

 $01:11:57.590 \longrightarrow 01:11:59.426$ which is, as you may imagine,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

 $01:11:59.430 \longrightarrow 01:12:01.733$ where the prostate was an 'cause that's

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

 $01:12:01.733 \dashrightarrow 01:12:04.340$ still the highest risk area for to come back.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

01:12:04.340 --> 01:12:04.956 And then,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

 $01:12:04.956 \longrightarrow 01:12:06.188$ depending on the features,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

 $01:12:06.190 \longrightarrow 01:12:07.720$ what the Gleason grade was.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

01:12:07.720 --> 01:12:09.712 Again, how aggressive looked under the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

 $01:12:09.712 \longrightarrow 01:12:11.668$ microscope and whether they are lymph

 $01:12:11.668 \longrightarrow 01:12:13.663$ nodes involved or what would the margins.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

01:12:13.670 --> 01:12:15.434 Features like that or how quickly

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

01:12:15.434 --> 01:12:17.658 the PSC is coming up after surgery,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

 $01:12:17.660 \longrightarrow 01:12:19.756$ so there's some other features we use to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

 $01:12:19.756 \longrightarrow 01:12:21.932$ see if there's something else we should

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

 $01:12:21.932 \longrightarrow 01:12:24.420$ do so sometimes will add some radiation,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

01:12:24.420 --> 01:12:26.331 at least a medium dose of radiation

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

01:12:26.331 --> 01:12:28.213 to the pelvic lymph nodes sometimes

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

 $01:12:28.213 \longrightarrow 01:12:30.217$ will get doctor Petra lack involved

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

 $01:12:30.217 \longrightarrow 01:12:32.422$ to see if some of that anti

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

 $01:12:32.422 \longrightarrow 01:12:33.936$ testosterone therapy would be a

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

 $01:12:33.936 \longrightarrow 01:12:36.078$ helper and really just in last year.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

 $01{:}12{:}36.080 \dashrightarrow 01{:}12{:}38.368$ So I think we're having a appreciation that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

01:12:38.368 --> 01:12:40.688 going a little bigger in that setting,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

 $01:12:40.690 \longrightarrow 01:12:42.718$ adding some dose to the pelvic

 $01:12:42.718 \longrightarrow 01:12:44.470$ nodes and adding some anti.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

01:12:44.470 --> 01:12:47.206 Awesome therapy can really be a big helper,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

 $01:12:47.210 \longrightarrow 01:12:49.275$ but the fundamentals of using that I

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

 $01:12:49.275 \longrightarrow 01:12:52.020$ am RT and coming for daily treatments.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

 $01:12:52.020 \longrightarrow 01:12:54.740$ Those are the same as some of that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

01:12:54.740 --> 01:12:56.818 earlier intact prostate an for us.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

 $01{:}12{:}56.820 {\:{\circ}{\circ}{\circ}}>01{:}12{:}58.752$ You know those N CCM guidelines

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

01:12:58.752 --> 01:13:00.829 typically recommend 37 to 39 daily

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

 $01:13:00.829 \longrightarrow 01:13:02.644$ treatments for that salvage setting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

 $01:13:02.650 \longrightarrow 01:13:04.504$ There are some trials that are

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

 $01{:}13{:}04.504 \dashrightarrow 01{:}13{:}06.665$ ongoing looking at a shorter course

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

 $01{:}13{:}06.665 \dashrightarrow 01{:}13{:}09.245$ using that same kind of moderately

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

 $01:13:09.245 \longrightarrow 01:13:10.711$ hypofractionated idea to come

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

01:13:10.711 --> 01:13:12.594 for more like 25 or 28 sessions,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

 $01:13:12.600 \longrightarrow 01:13:15.184$ but I would say that's best done at

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314409

 $01:13:15.184 \longrightarrow 01:13:17.879$ this point in a clinical trial setting.

 $01:13:17.880 \longrightarrow 01:13:19.968$ And we'll see where that where that goes.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01:13:22.730 \longrightarrow 01:13:24.602$ Looks like I got two questions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01:13:24.602 \longrightarrow 01:13:26.990$ Two questions there for doctor Petra.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01:13:26.990 \longrightarrow 01:13:29.610$ OK so. There's sort of work together.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

01:13:29.610 --> 01:13:31.416 One is. It sounds like you're

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01:13:31.416 \longrightarrow 01:13:32.952$ sequencing advanced cancers does make

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01:13:32.952 \longrightarrow 01:13:34.620$ sense to sequence in earlier stage.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01:13:34.620 \longrightarrow 01:13:36.060$ That's a great question.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01:13:36.060 \longrightarrow 01:13:37.860$ The guidelines are now saying

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01:13:37.860 \longrightarrow 01:13:39.835$ that you should be checking

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01{:}13{:}39.835 \dashrightarrow 01{:}13{:}41.770$ pretty much everybody for bracket.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01:13:41.770 \longrightarrow 01:13:43.440$ It's insidious, it pops up.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

01:13:43.440 --> 01:13:45.596 I've seen it pop up in patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01:13:45.596 \longrightarrow 01:13:47.100$ without a family history.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01:13:47.100 \longrightarrow 01:13:49.362$ And of course you can get

01:13:49.362 --> 01:13:50.493 spontaneous germline mutations

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01:13:50.493 \longrightarrow 01:13:52.666$ as well that develop in there.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01:13:52.670 \longrightarrow 01:13:54.022$ Passed on later on.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01:13:54.022 \longrightarrow 01:13:56.440$ So yes, you need to look for

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01:13:56.440 \longrightarrow 01:13:58.665$ the germline early and then the

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01{:}13{:}58.665 \dashrightarrow 01{:}14{:}00.720$ family should be cancelled so.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01:14:00.720 \longrightarrow 01:14:04.409$ The question is, when do you test?

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01:14:04.410 \longrightarrow 01:14:06.696$ These markers for a patient with

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01:14:06.696 \longrightarrow 01:14:09.393$ advanced disease and also when does some

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01:14:09.393 \longrightarrow 01:14:11.969$ at it when the simatic mutations develop,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01{:}14{:}11.970 \dashrightarrow 01{:}14{:}13.860$ that is phenomenally good question,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01:14:13.860 \longrightarrow 01:14:16.506$ which we don't have an answer too.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01{:}14{:}16.510 \dashrightarrow 01{:}14{:}20.540$ So the what I tend to do is I will

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

01:14:20.663 --> 01:14:24.457 try to do a tissue biopsy first.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

01:14:24.460 --> 01:14:25.471 If it's bone,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

01:14:25.471 --> 01:14:26.819 if it's not available,

01:14:26.820 --> 01:14:29.844 or if it's if it's archival and very old.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01{:}14{:}29.850 \dashrightarrow 01{:}14{:}33.298$ I often do a liquid biopsy to assess

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01:14:33.298 \longrightarrow 01:14:36.656$ whether there is semantic mutation or not.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

01:14:36.660 --> 01:14:38.956 I do when I do P testing,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01:14:38.960 \longrightarrow 01:14:40.862$ it's usually when a patient changes

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01:14:40.862 \longrightarrow 01:14:42.580$ the characteristics of their disease.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

01:14:42.580 --> 01:14:44.560 If they have a rapid acceleration,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01:14:44.560 \longrightarrow 01:14:46.534$ if they have the development of

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

01:14:46.534 --> 01:14:47.850 Patrick Metastic liver metastases,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01:14:47.850 \longrightarrow 01:14:49.495$ something to suggest that disease

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01:14:49.495 \longrightarrow 01:14:51.140$ is changed in some way.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01:14:51.140 \longrightarrow 01:14:53.345$ There really are no guidelines for re

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01:14:53.345 \longrightarrow 01:14:55.714$ testing at this point an it's really

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01:14:55.714 \longrightarrow 01:14:57.748$ limited by insurance and what people

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

01:14:57.815 --> 01:15:00.020 will pay for at this particular time,

 $01:15:00.020 \longrightarrow 01:15:02.744$ but it's a phenomenal question because

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01{:}15{:}02.744 \dashrightarrow 01{:}15{:}05.520$ when we're giving drugs to patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

01:15:05.520 --> 01:15:07.494 You're giving these drugs, and it's

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01:15:07.494 \longrightarrow 01:15:09.110$ basically evolution within your body.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01:15:09.110 \longrightarrow 01:15:11.060$ You kill off the sensitive cells.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

01:15:11.060 --> 01:15:12.690 Then resistant ones are left,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01:15:12.690 \longrightarrow 01:15:14.320$ and does that change overtime.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01:15:14.320 \longrightarrow 01:15:16.602$ And do you revert back to a

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01{:}15{:}16.602 \dashrightarrow 01{:}15{:}17.580$ different phenotype again,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01:15:17.580 \longrightarrow 01:15:19.536$ we really don't know the question.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

01:15:19.540 --> 01:15:21.822 One of the things that we're working

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

01:15:21.822 --> 01:15:23.595 on right now, Yale and Joakim,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01:15:23.595 \longrightarrow 01:15:25.450$ who works with our group is a

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01{:}15{:}25.513 \dashrightarrow 01{:}15{:}27.357$ really dynamic junior attending.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01:15:27.360 \longrightarrow 01:15:30.664$ He's looking at trying to induce brokenness.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01:15:30.670 \longrightarrow 01:15:32.847$ And what do I mean by that?

01:15:32.850 --> 01:15:33.162 Well,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01:15:33.162 \longrightarrow 01:15:34.410$ as I said before,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01:15:34.410 \longrightarrow 01:15:36.954$ 10 to 20% have brought us some attic

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01:15:36.954 \longrightarrow 01:15:39.158$ or somatic or germline mutations.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01:15:39.160 \longrightarrow 01:15:41.687$ If you deprive cancer cells of oxygen,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01:15:41.690 \longrightarrow 01:15:43.475$ they become hypoxic an they

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01:15:43.475 \longrightarrow 01:15:45.680$ can't repair the DNA as well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01:15:45.680 \longrightarrow 01:15:47.846$ So if you're effectively introducing brockus,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01:15:47.850 \longrightarrow 01:15:49.956$ anjo actually did a randomized trial

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01:15:49.956 \longrightarrow 01:15:52.143$ where he showed that the progression

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

01:15:52.143 --> 01:15:54.642 was about seven months less if you

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

01:15:54.642 --> 01:15:56.889 deplete oxygen or give it what's

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01{:}15{:}56.889 \rightarrow 01{:}15{:}58.709$ called an anti angiogenesis agent,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01:15:58.710 \longrightarrow 01:16:01.237$ and he presented this year at Asco.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01:16:01.240 \longrightarrow 01:16:03.050$ We're now trying to correlate

 $01:16:03.050 \longrightarrow 01:16:04.860$ that with the molecular markers,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01:16:04.860 \longrightarrow 01:16:06.835$ but it's really an exciting

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

01:16:06.835 --> 01:16:09.214 area because now we're going to

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01:16:09.214 \longrightarrow 01:16:11.206$ try to engineer the cells too.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80135024

 $01:16:11.210 \longrightarrow 01:16:12.368$ Indu sprocket nest.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84766334

 $01:16:15.780 \longrightarrow 01:16:17.436$ That's great I see a question.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84766334

 $01:16:17.440 \longrightarrow 01:16:19.120$ Here it says, is this presentation

NOTE Confidence: 0.84766334

01:16:19.120 --> 01:16:21.040 going to be available to watch again?

NOTE Confidence: 0.84766334

01:16:21.040 --> 01:16:23.370 Would answer is yes and.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84766334

 $01:16:23.370 \longrightarrow 01:16:26.042$ Renee may be able to to speak more

NOTE Confidence: 0.84766334

 $01:16:26.042 \longrightarrow 01:16:28.310$ about how to how to find that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84766334

01:16:28.310 --> 01:16:30.278 I know that after this talk,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84766334

01:16:30.280 --> 01:16:32.248 if you have any additional questions,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84766334

 $01:16:32.250 \longrightarrow 01:16:34.402$ by the way, you can email to cancer

NOTE Confidence: 0.84766334

 $01:16:34.402 \longrightarrow 01:16:36.530$ answers at Yale.edu's cancer answers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84766334

 $01:16:36.530 \longrightarrow 01:16:38.180$ All one word at yale.edu.

 $01:16:38.180 \longrightarrow 01:16:39.820$ But yes, this will be

NOTE Confidence: 0.84766334

 $01:16:39.820 \longrightarrow 01:16:41.132$ available in the figure.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84766334

 $01:16:41.140 \longrightarrow 01:16:44.956$ How to let you know how that so.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84766334

 $01:16:44.960 \longrightarrow 01:16:46.940$ It looks like there's another one

NOTE Confidence: 0.84766334

 $01:16:46.940 \longrightarrow 01:16:48.630$ for doctor Petra Lack here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84766334

 $01{:}16{:}48.630 \dashrightarrow 01{:}16{:}50.754$ What time frame you expect the

NOTE Confidence: 0.84766334

01:16:50.754 --> 01:16:52.170 medications currently in trial

NOTE Confidence: 0.84766334

 $01{:}16{:}52.235 \dashrightarrow 01{:}16{:}53.975$ stages to be released and more

NOTE Confidence: 0.8393882

01:16:53.980 --> 01:16:54.648 broadly used.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8393882

01:16:54.648 --> 01:16:56.318 That's a great question again,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8393882

 $01:16:56.320 \longrightarrow 01:16:59.540$ so I know that that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8393882

 $01:16:59.540 \longrightarrow 01:17:01.070$ This is a really difficult area.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8393882

01:17:01.070 --> 01:17:02.942 I mean, clearly we want to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8393882

 $01:17:02.942 \longrightarrow 01:17:04.760$ demonstrate that a drug is safe.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8393882

 $01:17:04.760 \longrightarrow 01:17:06.472$ And also effective and

 $01:17:06.472 \longrightarrow 01:17:08.612$ trials take quite some time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8393882

01:17:08.620 --> 01:17:12.044 So if you go back to tax appear,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8393882

 $01:17:12.050 \longrightarrow 01:17:15.060$ the first patient was treated in 1996.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8393882

01:17:15.060 --> 01:17:18.056 The phase three trial opened in 1999,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8393882

 $01:17:18.060 \longrightarrow 01:17:21.484$ closed in 2002 and was mature in 2004.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8393882

01:17:21.490 --> 01:17:24.486 So that's eight years from the time

NOTE Confidence: 0.8393882

 $01:17:24.486 \longrightarrow 01:17:27.400$ that the drug first one to the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8393882

 $01:17:27.400 \longrightarrow 01:17:30.500$ patient to the time it move forward.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8393882

 $01:17:30.500 \longrightarrow 01:17:33.254$ So that that's a long process

NOTE Confidence: 0.8393882

 $01:17:33.254 \longrightarrow 01:17:35.090$ and patients can't wait.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8393882

 $01:17:35.090 \longrightarrow 01:17:37.799$ There are now accelerated approvals of drugs

NOTE Confidence: 0.8393882

 $01:17:37.799 \longrightarrow 01:17:40.518$ based upon what we call phase two data.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8393882

 $01:17:40.520 \longrightarrow 01:17:42.944$ In other words, if.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8393882

 $01:17:42.944 \longrightarrow 01:17:45.368$ The drug shows efficacy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8393882

 $01:17:45.370 \longrightarrow 01:17:47.260$ Or it looks like it's effective

NOTE Confidence: 0.8393882

 $01:17:47.260 \longrightarrow 01:17:49.548$ in a small trial that the FDA

01:17:49.548 --> 01:17:51.148 sense says puts a certain.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81718457

 $01{:}17{:}53.450 \dashrightarrow 01{:}17{:}56.506$ Response rate, so we just in bladder cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81718457

01:17:56.510 --> 01:17:59.023 We just gotta drug Holden Ford of

NOTE Confidence: 0.81718457

 $01:17:59.023 \longrightarrow 01:18:01.370$ Doughton approved an accelerated basis in

NOTE Confidence: 0.81718457

 $01:18:01.370 \longrightarrow 01:18:04.163$ December an so that's December of 2019.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81718457

 $01{:}18{:}04.170 \dashrightarrow 01{:}18{:}06.576$ The phase two trial opened about

NOTE Confidence: 0.81718457

 $01:18:06.576 \longrightarrow 01:18:09.318$ two years before that and the phase

NOTE Confidence: 0.81718457

 $01:18:09.318 \longrightarrow 01:18:11.442$ one trials were open in 2012,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81718457

 $01:18:11.450 \longrightarrow 01:18:13.748$ so it's still a long process.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81718457

 $01:18:13.750 \longrightarrow 01:18:16.810$ But it's now available to patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81718457

 $01:18:16.810 \longrightarrow 01:18:18.539$ It's a little bit shorter than we'd

NOTE Confidence: 0.81718457

01:18:18.539 --> 01:18:20.891 have to go through the face through the

NOTE Confidence: 0.81718457

 $01:18:20.891 \longrightarrow 01:18:23.119$ phase three was confirm atory the phase

NOTE Confidence: 0.81718457

 $01:18:23.119 \longrightarrow 01:18:25.261$ three data was just announced and press

NOTE Confidence: 0.81718457

 $01:18:25.261 \longrightarrow 01:18:27.316$ release about three or four days ago,

 $01:18:27.320 \longrightarrow 01:18:28.488$ and that was positive.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81718457

01:18:28.488 --> 01:18:30.243 So you know, I encourage everybody

NOTE Confidence: 0.81718457

 $01:18:30.243 \longrightarrow 01:18:31.989$ to get involved in clinical trials.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81718457

 $01:18:31.990 \longrightarrow 01:18:34.326$ If available, talk to your doctors about it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81718457

 $01:18:34.330 \longrightarrow 01:18:36.297$ We try to make a trial available

NOTE Confidence: 0.81718457

01:18:36.297 --> 01:18:37.540 for every disease state,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81718457

 $01:18:37.540 \longrightarrow 01:18:39.255$ so if you've come in an you've

NOTE Confidence: 0.81718457

01:18:39.255 --> 01:18:41.338 been on one treatment treatment a,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81718457

01:18:41.340 --> 01:18:43.740 then you go on treatment B and we

NOTE Confidence: 0.81718457

01:18:43.740 --> 01:18:45.945 always try to talk to you about

NOTE Confidence: 0.81718457

 $01:18:45.945 \longrightarrow 01:18:47.480$ trials at a given point.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81718457

01:18:47.480 --> 01:18:48.162 And again,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81718457

 $01:18:48.162 \longrightarrow 01:18:50.208$ we appreciate all the patients who

NOTE Confidence: 0.81718457

01:18:50.208 --> 01:18:51.939 have volunteered for this overtime,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81718457

 $01:18:51.940 \longrightarrow 01:18:53.998$ because you know, it's it's a.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81718457

 $01:18:54.000 \longrightarrow 01:18:54.963$ It's a hard.

01:18:54.963 --> 01:18:58.110 It's not easy an you know it's an unknown.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81718457

 $01:18:58.110 \longrightarrow 01:18:59.680$ These patients are pioneers and

NOTE Confidence: 0.81718457

01:18:59.680 --> 01:19:01.890 they're helping us not only themselves,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81718457

01:19:01.890 --> 01:19:02.232 potentially,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81718457

 $01:19:02.232 \longrightarrow 01:19:04.284$ but other patients in the future.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7886185

 $01:19:10.480 \longrightarrow 01:19:12.818$ As she had one more question for

NOTE Confidence: 0.7886185

01:19:12.818 --> 01:19:14.345 Doctor Lehman, actually I know

NOTE Confidence: 0.7886185

01:19:14.345 --> 01:19:16.811 this is mainly a cancer top by you

NOTE Confidence: 0.7886185

 $01:19:16.811 \longrightarrow 01:19:18.826$ touched on benign prostate enlarge.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7886185

 $01{:}19{:}18.830 \dashrightarrow 01{:}19{:}21.310$ I know a lot of men that come have a

NOTE Confidence: 0.7886185

 $01{:}19{:}21.387 \dashrightarrow 01{:}19{:}23.949$ lot of questions about that and drugs

NOTE Confidence: 0.7886185

 $01{:}19{:}23.949 \dashrightarrow 01{:}19{:}26.610$ like Flomax but also there are lot

NOTE Confidence: 0.7886185

01:19:26.610 --> 01:19:28.848 of things like the loud procedures,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7886185

 $01{:}19{:}28.850 \dashrightarrow 01{:}19{:}30.999$ green light laser and one using steam

NOTE Confidence: 0.7886185

01:19:30.999 --> 01:19:33.190 energy and in various things what?

01:19:33.190 --> 01:19:35.381 What do you counsel men who are

NOTE Confidence: 0.7886185

01:19:35.381 --> 01:19:36.747 struggling with their primary

NOTE Confidence: 0.7886185

 $01:19:36.747 \longrightarrow 01:19:38.913$ care doctor they've been on Flomax

NOTE Confidence: 0.7886185

 $01:19:38.913 \longrightarrow 01:19:40.470$ some medicines not really.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7886185

01:19:40.470 --> 01:19:42.360 Cutting out what how you talking

NOTE Confidence: 0.7886185

 $01:19:42.360 \longrightarrow 01:19:44.055$ and having counseling about options

NOTE Confidence: 0.7886185

 $01:19:44.055 \longrightarrow 01:19:45.567$ include procedures for that?

NOTE Confidence: 0.7886185

 $01:19:45.570 \longrightarrow 01:19:46.250$ Thanks for

NOTE Confidence: 0.82090205

01:19:46.250 --> 01:19:48.630 his. Yeah it's very much interwoven right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.82090205

 $01:19:48.630 \longrightarrow 01:19:50.758$ So the so men become very often

NOTE Confidence: 0.82090205

 $01{:}19{:}50.758 \dashrightarrow 01{:}19{:}52.709$ become aware of their prostate.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82090205

01:19:52.710 --> 01:19:54.365 Having urinary symptoms is almost

NOTE Confidence: 0.82090205

 $01{:}19{:}54.365 \dashrightarrow 01{:}19{:}56.867$ universal and so that is relevant to

NOTE Confidence: 0.82090205

 $01{:}19{:}56.867 \dashrightarrow 01{:}19{:}59.231$ the question of prostate cancer because

NOTE Confidence: 0.82090205

 $01:19:59.231 \longrightarrow 01:20:00.988$ there's awareness of the prostate.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82090205

 $01{:}20{:}00.990 \dashrightarrow 01{:}20{:}02.625$ That question about could this

 $01:20:02.625 \longrightarrow 01:20:06.000$ be cancer always looms large, so.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82090205

 $01:20:06.000 \longrightarrow 01:20:07.758$ So I think it is important

NOTE Confidence: 0.82090205

01:20:07.758 --> 01:20:08.930 to beginning at beginning,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82090205

 $01:20:08.930 \longrightarrow 01:20:09.806$ having those conversations

NOTE Confidence: 0.82090205

 $01{:}20{:}09.806 \dashrightarrow 01{:}20{:}10.974$ clearly make the distinction.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82090205

 $01:20:10.980 \longrightarrow 01:20:12.738$ But for people who do have

NOTE Confidence: 0.82090205

01:20:12.738 --> 01:20:13.617 benign urinary symptoms,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82090205

 $01{:}20{:}13.620 \dashrightarrow 01{:}20{:}15.336$ you know the first line treatments

NOTE Confidence: 0.82090205

 $01{:}20{:}15.336 \dashrightarrow 01{:}20{:}16.825$ are usually medications to help

NOTE Confidence: 0.82090205

 $01:20:16.825 \longrightarrow 01:20:18.310$ essentially open up the prostate.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82090205

 $01:20:18.310 \longrightarrow 01:20:19.770$ Let more urine pass out,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82090205

 $01:20:19.770 \longrightarrow 01:20:21.235$ and that helps you know

NOTE Confidence: 0.82090205

 $01:20:21.235 \longrightarrow 01:20:22.407$ significant number of men.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82090205

 $01:20:22.410 \longrightarrow 01:20:24.188$ But there are some who have symptoms

NOTE Confidence: 0.82090205

 $01:20:24.188 \longrightarrow 01:20:26.218$ that do not respond to medications,

 $01:20:26.220 \longrightarrow 01:20:28.032$ and I'm often shocked at how

NOTE Confidence: 0.82090205

 $01:20:28.032 \longrightarrow 01:20:29.569$ many people don't realize or

NOTE Confidence: 0.82090205

 $01:20:29.569 \longrightarrow 01:20:31.195$ something else that you can do.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82090205

 $01:20:31.200 \longrightarrow 01:20:32.660$ We've made great strides here,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82090205

 $01:20:32.660 \longrightarrow 01:20:34.438$ and we have a few people who

NOTE Confidence: 0.82090205

01:20:34.438 --> 01:20:35.981 specialized really in this field

NOTE Confidence: 0.82090205

 $01:20:35.981 \longrightarrow 01:20:37.437$ of minimally invasive treatment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82090205

01:20:37.440 --> 01:20:39.300 Prostate for benign. Prostate cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82090205

 $01:20:39.300 \longrightarrow 01:20:40.413$ For benign prostate.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82090205

 $01:20:40.413 \longrightarrow 01:20:41.897$ Simple so not cancerous.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82090205

01:20:41.900 --> 01:20:43.388 Disease of the prostate.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82090205

01:20:43.388 --> 01:20:45.620 One person is named Daniel Kellner,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82090205

 $01:20:45.620 \longrightarrow 01:20:47.534$ whose outstanding and has really become

NOTE Confidence: 0.82090205

 $01:20:47.534 \longrightarrow 01:20:50.126$ a leader in a laser approach where

NOTE Confidence: 0.82090205

01:20:50.126 --> 01:20:52.622 they essentially treat very very large

NOTE Confidence: 0.82090205

 $01:20:52.622 \longrightarrow 01:20:54.550$ prostates which are not cancerous.

 $01:20:54.550 \longrightarrow 01:20:57.154$ But removing the center portion of it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82090205

 $01{:}20{:}57.160 {\:{\circ}{\circ}{\circ}}>01{:}20{:}59.864$ which has a very minimal long term side

NOTE Confidence: 0.82090205

 $01:20:59.864 \longrightarrow 01:21:02.206$ effects and can make really profound

NOTE Confidence: 0.82090205

 $01:21:02.206 \longrightarrow 01:21:04.594$ differences in the quality of life.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82090205

 $01:21:04.600 \longrightarrow 01:21:06.455$ For men who are struggling

NOTE Confidence: 0.82090205

 $01:21:06.455 \longrightarrow 01:21:07.568$ with urinary issues.

NOTE Confidence: 0.781646

01:21:08.980 --> 01:21:10.736 And tastic, thank you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.781646

 $01:21:10.736 \longrightarrow 01:21:12.492$ It looks like there's

NOTE Confidence: 0.781646

 $01:21:12.492 \longrightarrow 01:21:14.699$ one more for doctor pet.

NOTE Confidence: 0.781646

 $01:21:14.700 \longrightarrow 01:21:16.460$ Relax, this is nothing

NOTE Confidence: 0.781646

01:21:16.460 --> 01:21:17.780 nice nuanced question.

NOTE Confidence: 0.781646

 $01:21:17.780 \longrightarrow 01:21:19.980$ So are there trials for

NOTE Confidence: 0.781646

 $01{:}21{:}19.980 \dashrightarrow 01{:}21{:}22.280$ nonmetastatic castrate resistant so

NOTE Confidence: 0.781646

 $01:21:22.280 \longrightarrow 01:21:26.635$ castrate yes right now we are sort of

NOTE Confidence: 0.781646

01:21:26.635 --> 01:21:29.484 in a Limbo period right now because

 $01:21:29.484 \longrightarrow 01:21:32.987$ we were working with a vaccine trial.

NOTE Confidence: 0.781646

 $01:21:32.990 \longrightarrow 01:21:34.880$ Which was basically PSA vaccine that

NOTE Confidence: 0.781646

 $01:21:34.880 \longrightarrow 01:21:36.770$ we're combining with the checkpoint.

NOTE Confidence: 0.781646

 $01:21:36.770 \longrightarrow 01:21:39.898$ There are trials I right now I'm sort

NOTE Confidence: 0.781646

 $01:21:39.898 \longrightarrow 01:21:42.775$ of in between. Studies the standard.

NOTE Confidence: 0.781646

01:21:42.775 --> 01:21:44.900 There are three standard FDA

NOTE Confidence: 0.781646

 $01:21:44.900 \longrightarrow 01:21:46.470$ approved drugs right now.

NOTE Confidence: 0.781646

 $01:21:46.470 \longrightarrow 01:21:48.852$ One is apalutamide, one is enzalutamide

NOTE Confidence: 0.781646

 $01:21:48.852 \longrightarrow 01:21:51.439$ and the third is Darrell Odom.

NOTE Confidence: 0.781646

 $01:21:51.440 \longrightarrow 01:21:55.017$ I'd so those are drugs you would

NOTE Confidence: 0.781646

 $01{:}21{:}55.017 \dashrightarrow 01{:}21{:}57.680$ consider for this situation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.781646

01:21:57.680 --> 01:21:58.577 At this point,

NOTE Confidence: 0.781646

 $01:21:58.577 \longrightarrow 01:22:00.670$ now we don't know if sequential used

NOTE Confidence: 0.781646

 $01:22:00.733 \longrightarrow 01:22:02.701$ to these drugs is is going to give

NOTE Confidence: 0.781646

 $01:22:02.701 \longrightarrow 01:22:04.955$ you any more benefit if you fail one,

NOTE Confidence: 0.781646

 $01:22:04.960 \longrightarrow 01:22:07.746$ then go on to the other but.

 $01:22:07.750 \longrightarrow 01:22:08.382$ Stay tuned,

NOTE Confidence: 0.781646

 $01:22:08.382 \longrightarrow 01:22:09.646$ hopefully they'll be something

NOTE Confidence: 0.781646

 $01:22:09.646 \longrightarrow 01:22:11.575$ opened with the next six months

NOTE Confidence: 0.781646

01:22:11.575 --> 01:22:13.105 where we're still recovering from

NOTE Confidence: 0.781646

01:22:13.105 --> 01:22:14.928 Covid in getting our trials going,

NOTE Confidence: 0.781646

 $01:22:14.930 \longrightarrow 01:22:16.796$ so it's been a slow process,

NOTE Confidence: 0.781646

01:22:16.800 --> 01:22:18.048 but it's moving forward.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7623922

 $01:22:23.980 \longrightarrow 01:22:24.530$ Excellent.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7869821

01:22:27.320 --> 01:22:29.198 See, we're almost finished with our

NOTE Confidence: 0.7869821

 $01:22:29.198 \longrightarrow 01:22:31.143$ time with or any other questions

NOTE Confidence: 0.7869821

01:22:31.143 --> 01:22:33.039 on his paws from own case.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7869821

01:22:33.040 --> 01:22:35.266 Anyone is gonna be typed in here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8013975

01:22:45.360 --> 01:22:46.332 Lorraine Renee, are you?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8013975

01:22:46.332 --> 01:22:47.790 Do you have any more specific

NOTE Confidence: 0.8013975

 $01:22:47.842 \longrightarrow 01:22:49.222$ guidance about how this is going

01:22:49.222 --> 01:22:50.730 to be available to watch again?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522735

 $01:22:53.450 \longrightarrow 01:22:56.055$ You are so the video will be posted

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522735

01:22:56.060 --> 01:22:57.038 to yalecancercenter.org and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522735

 $01:22:57.040 \longrightarrow 01:22:58.340$ will also share it

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522735

 $01:22:58.340 \longrightarrow 01:23:00.298$ out on social media to all

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522735

01:23:00.300 --> 01:23:01.600 smilow cancer hospital pages.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82850975

 $01:23:03.480 \longrightarrow 01:23:05.090$ One of the things I usually

NOTE Confidence: 0.82850975

 $01:23:05.090 \longrightarrow 01:23:06.910$ when we open up new trials,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82850975

01:23:06.910 --> 01:23:08.625 I'll put that on Twitter so those

NOTE Confidence: 0.82850975

 $01:23:08.625 \longrightarrow 01:23:11.026$ of us who would want to follow the

NOTE Confidence: 0.82850975

01:23:11.026 --> 01:23:12.626 Yellow Cancer Center on Twitter

NOTE Confidence: 0.82850975

01:23:12.686 --> 01:23:14.625 as well as my own Twitter account,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82850975

 $01:23:14.630 \longrightarrow 01:23:16.918$ which is part of the yellow Cancer Center.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82850975

01:23:16.920 --> 01:23:18.068 I also tried to.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87295663

 $01:23:20.850 \longrightarrow 01:23:22.195$ Let people know that new

NOTE Confidence: 0.87295663

 $01{:}23{:}22.195 \dashrightarrow 01{:}23{:}23.540$ findings that are coming out.

 $01:23:26.000 \longrightarrow 01:23:28.363$ Excellent.